Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – D
(Part 4 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html

Table of Contents

Introduction: ii

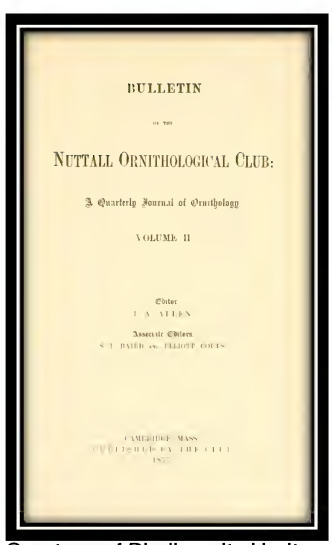
Index:
A 1
B 558
C 728
D 1586
E 1808
F 2025
G 2189
H 2357
I 2584
J 2649
K 2679
L 2684
M 2951
N 3365
O 3467
P 3642
Q 4522
R 4552
S 4674
T 5166
U 5610
V 5636
W 5717
X 5722
Y 5754
Z 5759

Synonomy:
A 5803
B 5933
C 5973
D 6175
E 6205
F 6251
G 6277
H 6381
I 6358
J 6372
K 6378
L 6380
M 6441
N 6534
O 6556
P 6581
Q 6778
R 6785
S 6881
T 6914
U 7003
V 7010
W 7029
X 7029
Y 7038
Z 7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at **https://sora.unm.edu/**, Biodiversity Heritage Library at **http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/** , and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:


BULLETIN

NUTTALL ORNITHOLOGICAL CLUB:

A Quarterly Journal of Ornithology

VOLUME II

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

Indexed volumes:
1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.; 1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.; 1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.

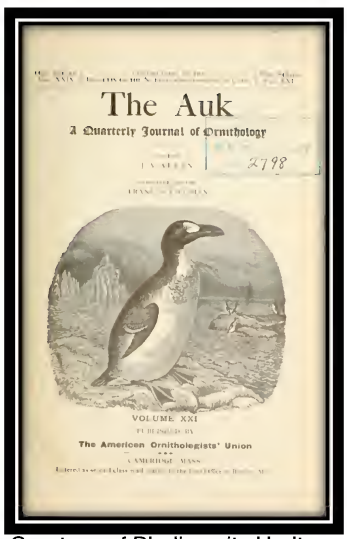


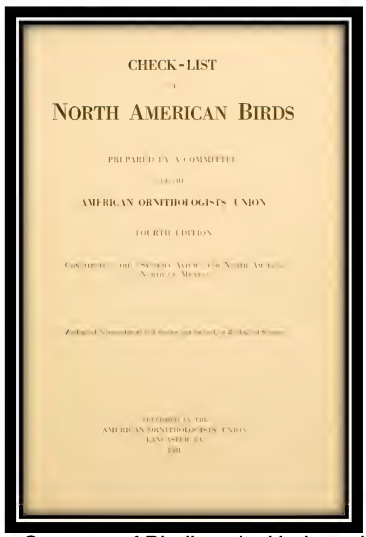
Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:
1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.; 1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.; 1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.; 1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.; 1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.; 1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.; 1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.; 1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;


CHECK-LIST

NORTH AMERICAN BIRDS

AMERICAN ORNITHOLOGISTS' UNION

Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:
1st edition (1886), viii + 392 p.
1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases were such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website = http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/

Fossilworks: website = http://fossilworks.org/

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = http://www.itis.gov/

Kew: website = http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/

Marinespecies: website = http://www.marinespecies.org/

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website = http://plants.usda.gov/java/

Da

Dacaeum minullum subflavum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1921) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Belgaum (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacelalcyon confusus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cyanocephalus" superseded by "confusus" (Auk:1918)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacelo concreta:
Current scientific name: <Actenoides concretus> (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 10
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Da

Dacelo gigas:
Current scientific name: <Dacelo novaeguineae> (Hermann, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Giant Kingfisher (Auk:1907)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "gigas" = "novaeguineae" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 322 * **1907**: 38 * **1914**: 399,400
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacelo leachii:
Current scientific name: <Dacelo leachii> Vigors and Horsfield, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Laughing Jackass (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554575 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 491 * **1923:** 558
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis atricapilla:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Vieillot (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Da

Dacnis cayana:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis cayana> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue Dacnis (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559677 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 266 * **1938**: 646-648
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 645 * **1998**: xlix,589,725

Dacnis cayana callaina:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis cayana callaina> Bangs, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)\
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1907)
Type locality: Divala, Chiriqui (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730929 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329 * **1907**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis cayana glaucogularis:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis cayana glaucogularis> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolzm[ann] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730931 (ITIS:2014)

Da

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis egregia aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis egregia aequatorialis> Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis leucogenys:
Current scientific name: <Conirostrum leucogenys> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 642 * **1998**: 569

Dacnis napaea:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis cayana napaea> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1898)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Da

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis plumbea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Blue-gray Sugar-bird (Auk:1927)
Authority: Lath[am] (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 266 * **1897**: 363 * **1927:** 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis protonotarius:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Prothonotary Warbler (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Protonotaria citrea" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis pulcherrima:
Current scientific name: <Iridophanes pulcherrimus> (Sclater, 1853) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42

Da

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis pulcherrima β. aureinucha:
Current scientific name: <Iridophanes pulcherrimus aureinucha> (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Nuttall:1880)
Type locality: Ecuador (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis spiza:
Current scientific name: <Chlorophanes spiza> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 55
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dacnis ultramarina:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis cayana ultramarina> Lawrence, 1864 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 369
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Da

Dacnis venusta:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis venusta> Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scarlet-thighed Dacnis (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559681 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 308
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 645 * **1998**: xlix,589,725

Dacnis viguieri:
Current scientific name: <Dacnis viguieri> Oustalet, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Viridian Dacnis (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559682 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 645 * **1998**: xlix,589,725

Dactylortyx chiapensis:
Current scientific name: <Dactylortyx thoracicus chiapensis> Nelson, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: San Christobal, Chiapas (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Da

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340 * **1902**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dactylortyx devius:
Current scientific name: <Dactylortyx thoracicus devius> Nelson, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: San Sabastian, Jalisco (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340 * **1902**: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dactylortyx thoracicus:
Current scientific name: <Dactylortyx thoracicus> (Gambel, 1848) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Singing Quail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gambel (1848) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175941 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340 * **1933**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 143 * **1998**: xxiii,128,708

Da

Dactylortyx thoracicus lineolatus:
Current scientific name: <Dactylortyx thoracicus thoracicus (lineolatus)> Gould, 1850 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dactylortyx thoracicus taylori:
Current scientific name: <Dactylortyx thoracicus salvadoranus (taylori)> van Rossem, 1932 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1932) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: El Salvador (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daenis pulcherrima aureinucha:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Iridophanes pulcherrimus aureinucha> (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Da

General notes: "Daenis" = misspelling of "Dacnis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 686
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila acuta:
Current scientific name: <Anas acuta> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3) * American Pintail (Auk:1939)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 198 * **1882**: 224,239,256 * **1883**: 62, 176
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 248 * **1885**: 18,63,193,201,241,288, 372: * **1886**: 89,149,163,384 * **1887**: 12,184 * **1888**: 62,142, 269,316,346,378 * **1889**: 312 * **1890**: 48,51 * **1891**: 364,367 * **1892**: 74,161,211,232,353,384 * **1893**: 125,294,344 * **1894**: 84 * **1895**: 212,340,364 * **1896**: 200 * **1897**: 286,350 * **1900**: 170,339, 350 * **1901**: 35,202,385 * **1902**: 4,213 * **1903**: 22, 164,278,303, 304 * **1904**: 247,451 * **1905**: 169,198 * **1906**: 140,413,444 * **1907**: 249,282,319,384,385, 422 * **1908**: 213, 430,463 * **1909**: 145,186,201,281,392 * **1910**: 10,145,193, 395 * **1911**: 8,33, 73,119,193,203,466 * **1912**: 39,201,235, 511 * **1913**: 9,17,

Da

564 * **1914**: 216 * **1915**: 463 * **1916**: 273, 429 * **1917**: 33,57, 207,398,439 * **1919**: 9,51,60, 180,616 * **1920**: 51,370 * **1921**: 584 * **1922:** 226,293,529,541 * **1923:** 97,176, 493,514 * **1925**: 521,540,566,567,573 * **1926**: 164,224 * **1929**: 506 * **1930**: 363,535 * **1932**: 214 * **1936**: 439 * **1938**: 130 * **1939:** 472
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 117 * **1889**: 15 * **1895**: 51 * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 379,422

Dafila acuta acuta:

Current scientific name: <Anas acuta> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pintail (Auk:1925)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 45 * **1925**: 162,365 * **1936**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 46

Dafila acuta americana:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1917) * "Reich." (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "americana" = "tzitzihoa" (Auk:1917)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Da

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 429 * **1917**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila acuta a. americana:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Bonaparte (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "americana" = "tzitzihoa" (Auk:1916)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila acuta tzitzihoa:

Current scientific name: <Anas acuta (tzitzihoa)> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: "Mexique" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46,429 * **1917**: 200 * **1923**: 514 * **1924**: 86 * **1925**: 57 * **1926**: 103 * **1927**: 186,375 * **1928**: 274,286 * **1930:** 553 * **1931:** 236 * **1932:** 101,361,461 * **1933**: 353 * **1934**: 332,333, 356 * **1935:** 198,251, 464 * **1937**: 534 * **1938**: 517,553 * **1939:** 36,471 * **1940**: 91,408, 514,516
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 46,379

Da

Dafila bahamensis:
Current scientific name: <Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pintail (Auk:1939)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 274 * **1888**: 61,62 * **1890**: 373 * **1891**: 296,335 * **1939:** 471,472
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila bahamensis bahamensis:
Current scientific name: <Anas bahamensis bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pintail (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Bahama Islands (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 361 * **1930**: 270 * **1934**: 356,501 * **1936**: 351 * **1938**: 553 * **1940**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 46,396

Dafila caudacuta:
Current scientific name: <Anas acuta> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stephens (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

Da

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Dafila caudacuta (Stephens) = Anas acuta (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 72 * **1931**: 46,422 * **1983**: 72 * **1998**: 65

Dafila eatoni:
Current scientific name: <Anas eatoni> (Sharpe, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila spinicauda:
Current scientific name: <Anas georgica spinicauda> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brown Pintail (Auk:1939)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 274 * **1916**: 272,273 * **1934**: 406 * **1939:** 472
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Da

Dafila urophasiana:
Current scientific name: see note under "Dafila urophasianus"
Authority: Vigors (1829) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 96
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dafila urophasianus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vigors (1829) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dalea spinosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Psorothamnus spinosus (A. Gray) Barneby (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): indigo bush (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 512065 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Da

Damophila julie:
Current scientific name: <Damophila julie> (Bourcier, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Violet-bellied Hummingbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bourcier (1842) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555128 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 339 * **1998**: xxxii,295,714

Damophila panamensis:
Current scientific name: <Damophila julie panamensis> Berlepsch, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Panama Humingbird (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 315 * **1935**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Danais archippus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 192

Da

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Danais plexippus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Danaus plexippus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Monarch butterfly (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dandalus rubecula rubecula:
Current scientific name: <Erithacus rubecula rubecula> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Robin (Auk:1919)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daphoenositta miranda:
Current scientific name: <Daphoenositta miranda> De Vis, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: DeVis (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559684 (ITIS:2014)

Da

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 306,309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daphoenositta miranda frontalis:
Current scientific name: <Daphoenositta miranda frontalis> Oort, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Van Oort (Auk:1936)
Type locality: Hellwig Mountains (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921593 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daphoenositta miranda miranda:
Current scientific name: <Daphoenositta miranda miranda> De Vis, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: DeVis (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921595 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 309
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daption capense:
Current scientific name: <Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Da

Vernacular name(s): Cape Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Pintado Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7), Cape Pigeon (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174534 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 101 * **1934**: 489 * **1937**: 148 * **1939**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 51 * **1931**: 13 * **1983**: 15,799 * **1998**: 686,729,753

Daption capense australis:

Current scientific name: <Daption capense australe> Mathews, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Mathews (1913) (Auk:1922)

Type locality: New Zealand (Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 245
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daption capensis:

Current scientific name: <Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cape Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#5); also: Pintado Petrel (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5)

Da

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 4 * **1888**: 198 * **1907**: 454 * **1937**: 151
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 103 * **1889**: 12 * **1895**: 35 * **1957**: 10

Daptrius americanus:

Current scientific name: <Ibycter americanus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-throated Caracara (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175659 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 122 * **1998**: xxii,106,708

Daptrius ater:

Current scientific name: <Daptrius ater> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175660 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 306
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 122 * **1998**: 106

Dasiophora fruticosa:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Da

Current scientific name: Dasiphora fruticosa (L.) Rydb. (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): shrubby cinquefoil (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dasycephala syndactyla:
Current scientific name: <Bleda syndactylus> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dasyporus variegatus:
Current scientific name: <Sula variegata> (Tschudi, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 29

Dasyptilus pequeti:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Pesquet's Parrot (Auk:1925)

Da

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Psittrichas fulgidus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daulias luscinia:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia luscinia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daulias philomela:
Current scientific name: <Luscinia luscinia> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "philomela" = "luscinia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Daulis ferruginea:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined

Da

Vernacular name(s):
Coccinelid beetle (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dechonychura typica:
Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Cherrie (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dechonychura typica darienensis:
Current scientific name:
<Deconychura longicauda darienensis> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Cana (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dechonychura typica typica:
[= Deconychura longicauda typica]

Decodon verticillata:
Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name:
Decodon verticillatus (L.) Elliott (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): swamp loose-strife (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 488 * **1937**: 468 * **1940**: 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura longicauda:
Current scientific name:
<Deconychura longicauda> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559688 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 417
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: xxxvi,356,717

Deconychura longicauda connectens:
Current scientific name:
<Deconychura longicauda connectens> Zimmer, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Puerto Bermudex, Peru (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura longicauda darienensis:

Current scientific name: <Deconychura longicauda darienensis> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Griscom (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713335 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura longicauda pallida:

Current scientific name: <Deconychura longicauda pallida> Zimmer, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Hyutanahan, Brazil (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713338 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 417

De

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura longicauda typica:

Current scientific name: <Deconychura longicauda typica> Cherrie, 1891 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cherrie (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713339 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura stictolaema:

Current scientific name: <Deconychura stictolaema> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559689 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura stictolaema clarior:

Current scientific name: <Deconychura stictolaema clarior> Zimmer, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Pied Saut, French Guiana (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713341 (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 417
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deconychura typica:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dechonychura typica")
Vernacular name(s): Cherrie's Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cherrie (1891) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk:1892)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Deconychura typica (Cherrie) = Dendrocincla longicauda (Pelzeln) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409,410 * **1998**: 356

Degeeriella actophila:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "K. & C." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Degeeriella alcae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Quadraceps alcae> (Denny, 1842) (Marinespecies:2014)
Authority: Denny (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Degeeriella austina:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Peters (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Degeeriella complexiva:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "K. and C." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Degeeriella sellata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Quadraceps sellatus> (Burmeister, 1838) (Marinespecies:2014)
Authority: "Burm." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Degeeriella vulgata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "K." (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 42
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Delattria henrici:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lesson and Delattre (1839) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

General notes: synonym of "Lampornis amethystinus" (Auk:1902)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 51 * **1902**: 83
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Delattria margarethae:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Lampornis amethystinus margaritae> (Salvin and Godman, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "margarethae" = misspelling of "margaritae"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Delattria pringlei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Pringle's Hummer (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Oaxaca City, Oaxaca, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 51
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Delattria sybillae:
Current scientific name: <Lampornis sybillae> (Salvin and Godman, 1892) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 349 * **1998**:303

Delichon nipalensis:
Current scientific name: <Delichon nipalense> (Moore, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsfield and Moore (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7) * Moore (1854) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559690 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 361 * **1983**: 499 * **1998**: 463

Delichon urbica:
Current scientific name: <Delichon urbicum> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Common House-Martin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: House Martin (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178445 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 173,382 * **1928:** 233 * **1931**: 315 * **1935**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 361 * **1983**: 499,806 * **1998**: xlii,463, 721,766

Delichon urbica lagopoda:
Current scientific name: <Delichon urbicum lagopodum> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Siberian House Martin (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 743

Delichon urbica urbica:
Current scientific name: <Delichon urbicum urbicum> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Martin (Auk:1921)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sweden (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178446 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 361

Delphinium virescens:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

De

Current scientific name: Delphinium carolinianum Walter ssp. virescens (Nutt.) R.E. Brooks (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): white larkspur (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 18524 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Delphinodon dividum:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia); fossil
Current scientific name: <Delphinodon dividum> True 1912 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: True (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deltarhynchus flammulatus:
Current scientific name: <Deltarhynchus flammulatus> (Lawrence, 1875) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Flammulated Flycatcher (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1875) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559692 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 466 * **1998**: xxxix,407,719

Deltocephalus inimicus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): leaf-hopper (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demelioteucus badius:
Current scientific name: <Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 497
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demiegretta greyi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Demiegretta jugularis:
Current scientific name: <Egretta sacra> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagl[er] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "jugularis" = "sacra" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demiegretta ludoviciana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Heron (Nuttall:1877)
Authority: Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea tricolor ruficollis" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 51
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demiegretta pealii:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brewer (1860) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Ardea rufa" (Auk:1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Demiegretta ringeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (1887) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demiegretta rufa:
Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufa" = "rufescens" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demiegretta ruficollis:
Current scientific name: <Egretta tricolor ruficollis> Gosse, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Demiegretta sacra:
Current scientific name: <Egretta sacra> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 4
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demigretta concolor:
Current scientific name: <Egretta sacra> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Blyth (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Demigretta concolor (Blyth) = Ardea sacra (Gmelin) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 41

Demigretta pealii:
Current scientific name: see note under "Demiegretta pealii"
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Demigretta sacra:
Current scientific name: <Egretta sacra> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reef Heron (Auk:1915)
Authority: Gml. [=Gmelin] (Auk:1915)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 483 * **1933**: 207 * **1934**: 491
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragapus canadensis:
Current scientific name: <Canachites canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spruce Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#6); also: Canada Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175859 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 12,16,103 * **1888**: 317 * **1889**: 33,39,204 * **1890**: 321 * **1891**: 165 * **1893**: 8,125 * **1898**: 61 * **1900**: 144 * **1907**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 171 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 111 * **1983**: 137

Dendragapus canadensis canadensis:
Current scientific name: <Canachites canadensis canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 802

De

Dendragapus franklini:
Current scientific name: <Canachites canadensis franklinii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragapus franklinii:
Current scientific name: <Canachites canadensis franklini>i (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Franklin's Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)
Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 17 * **1897**: 173,352 * **1900**: 145
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 172 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 111 * **1983**: 137

Dendragapus fuliginosa:
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 252
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendragapus fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Ridgway (1874) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 589,590,592-595
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 383 * **1983**: 137 * **1998**: 121

Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Mt. Hood, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 291 * **1938**: 589-591,593,594
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79,383

De

Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi> Dickey and van Rossem, 1923 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mount Pinos Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Kern County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 112,113 * **1938**: 589,593,594
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79,398

Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae> Chapman, 1904 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sierra Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Chapman (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: El Dorado County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 112,113 * **1938**: 589,591,594
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79,383

De

Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis> Swarth, 1921 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sitka Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swarth (1921) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Kupreanof Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 113 * **1938**: 589,590,593,594
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79,397

Dendragapus obscurus:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blue Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7) * Dusky Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,4)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175860 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 88: * **1889**: 32,39 * **1890**: 48,52 * **1892**: 385 * **1893**: 125 * **1894**: 267,302 * **1900**: 143 * **1901**: 232 * **1903**: 239 * **1904**: 351 * **1909**: 147 * **1914**: 385 * **1926**: 286 * **1928:** 254 * **1938**: 589,591-594
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 170 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 110 * **1910**: 138 * **1931**: 439 * **1957**: 124 * **1983**: 137 * **1998**: xxiii,121,708

De

Dendragapus obscurus flemingi:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii (flemingi)> Taverner, 1914 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fleming's Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Taverner (1914) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Teslin Lake (vicinity), Yukon Territory (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 385,386,388 * **1915**: 265 * **1916**: 426 * **1922**: 584 * **1923**: 517 * **1926**: 283,286 * **1929:** 112 * **1931:** 644 * **1938**: 590
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79,397

Dendragapus obscurus flemmingi:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii (flemingi)> Taverner, 1914 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Taverner (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "flemmingi" = misspelling of "flemingi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendragapus obscurus fuliginosus:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Mount Hood, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175776 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 145,367, 448 * **1889**: 32 * **1890**: 392 * **1892**: 43,309 * **1893**: 125 * **1897**: 172 * **1899**: 180 * **1900**: 143,351 * **1902**: 133 * **1903**: 182 * **1906**: 142 * **1908**: 432 * **1914**: 385 * **1916**: 363 * **1917**: 37 * **1926**: 282,286 * **1929:** 112,509 * **1934:** 540
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 171 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 110 * **1910**: 138 * **1931**: 383 * **1957**: 125

Dendragapus obscurus howardi:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus howardi> Dickey and van Rossem, 1923 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Kern County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175779 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 194,592 * **1926**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79 * **1957**: 126

Dendragapus obscurus munroi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Griscom (1923) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 553 * **1924:** 593,594
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragapus obscurus obscurus:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus obscurus> (Say, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Say (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Colorado Springs, Colorado (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175772 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 35 * **1914**: 312,314 * **1916**: 299 * **1920**: 65 * **1923**: 454 * **1926**: 285,286,287 * **1929:** 111,112 * **1937**: 203 * **1938**: 589,591,592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 138 * **1931**: 78 * **1957**: 125 * **1983**: 802

Dendragapus obscurus oreinus:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus oreinus> Behle and Selander, 1951 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Behle and Selander (1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Juab County, Utah (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175775 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 125

Dendragapus obscurus pallidus:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus pallidus> Swarth, 1931 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swarth (1931) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Baker County, Oregon (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175774 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 644 * **1934:** 540 * **1938**: 590,592
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 125

De

Dendragapus obscurus richardsoni:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)

Type locality: Jasper House, Alberta (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175773 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 125 * **1910**: 217 * **1911**: 35 * **1914**: 385-388 * **1918**: 44 * **1921**: 553 * **1924:** 555 * **1926**: 281, 286,287 * **1929:** 111,112 * **1931:** 644 * **1934:** 540 * **1938**: 589-592

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 171 * **1895**: 111 * **1910**: 138 * **1931**: 79

Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)

Authority: Douglas (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,5) * "Sab." (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)

Type locality: Jasper House, Alberta (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677701 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 39 * **1897**: 352 * **1900**: 143,243 * **1903**: 239,281 * **1907**: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 171 * **1889**: 26 * **1895**: 111 * **1957**: 125

Dendragapus obscurus sierrae:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus sierrae> Chapman, 1904 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sierra Grouse (a.o.u.c.l.#3)

Authority: Chapman (1904) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: El Dorado County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175778 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 412 * **1905**: 365,366,382 * **1909**: 25 * **1926**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 138 * **1931**: 79,383 * **1957**: 126

Dendragapus obscurus sitkensis:

Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus sitkensis> Swarth, 1921 (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sitka Grouse (Auk:1927)

Authority: Swarth (1921) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Type locality: Kupreanof Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175777 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 481 * **1922:** 246,584 * **1923**: 220 * **1924**: 594 * **1926**: 286 * **1927**: 197 * **1929:** 112
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 79 * **1957**: 126

Dendragapus richardsoni:
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Grouse (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 252 * **1928:** 254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragapus richardsonii:
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Grouse (Auk:1910)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 5
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragopus canadensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

De

Current scientific name: <Canachites canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Canada Grouse (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendragopus" = misspelling of "Dendragapus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 101,153 * **1906**: 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragopus obscurus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus> (Say, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dusky Grouse (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendragopus" = misspelling of "Dendragapus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragopus obscurus fuliginosus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Sooty Grouse (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendragopus" = misspelling of "Dendragapus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragopus obscurus richardsoni:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus obscurus richardsonii> (Douglas, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Richardson's Grouse (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendragopus" = misspelling of "Dendragapus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendragrapus obscurus fulignosus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendragapus fuliginosus fuliginosus> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Grouse; or Blue Grouse (Auk:1926)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendragrapus" = misspelling of "Dendragapus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrexetastes devillei:

Current scientific name: <Dendrexetastes rufigula devillei> (Lafresnaye, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrexetastes paraensis:

Current scientific name: <Dendrexetastes rufigula paraensis> Lorenz, 1895 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lorenz (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrobates ceciliae:
Current scientific name: <Veniliornis kirkii cecilii> (Malherbe, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Malh[erbe] (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 287,293
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobates guttatus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobates kirki:
Current scientific name: <Veniliornis kirkii> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Malh." (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobates percussus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphidiopicus percussus> (Temminck, 1826) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Temminck (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobiastes hyperythra:
Current scientific name: <Ficedula hyperythra> (Blyth, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobiastes hyperythra alefurus:
Current scientific name: <Ficedula hyperythra alifura> (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobiastes hyperythra annamensis:
Current scientific name: <Ficedula hyperythra annamensis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) (Auk:1919)

De

Type locality: Langbian Peaks (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobiastes hyperythra jugosae:

Current scientific name: <Ficedula hyperythra jugosae> (Riley, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 476
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrobiastes hyperythra negroides:

Current scientific name: <Ficedula hyperythra negroides> (Stresemann, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Central Ceram (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrochelidon comata:

Current scientific name: <Hemiprocne comata> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1824) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrochelidon coronata:

Current scientific name: <Hemiprocne coronata> (Tickell, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 11
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrochelidon longipennis:

Current scientific name: <Hemiprocne longipennis> (Rafinesque, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: "Raff." (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrochelidon mystacea:

Current scientific name: <Hemiprocne mystacea> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 171 * **1889**: 9-11
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrochelidon wallacei:

Current scientific name: <Hemiprocne longipennis wallacii> (Gould, 1859) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 9,11
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocichla anabatina anabatina:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla anabatina anabatina> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendrocichla" = misspelling of "Dendrocincla"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocincla anabatina:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla anabatina> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny-winged Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559694 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 367 * **1906**: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: xxxvi,355,716

Dendrocincla anabatina anabatina:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla anabatina anabatina> Sclater, 1859 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713321 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 374 * **1936**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla anabatina saturata:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla anabatina saturata> Carriker, 1910 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Carriker (1910) (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla atrirostris:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa atrirostris> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): d'Orbigny's Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 355

Dendrocincla bartletti:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla merula bartletti> Chubb, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Chamicuros, east Peru (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla castanoptera:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla merula castanoptera> Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1887) (Auk:1891)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 195 * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla fuliginosa:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plain-brown Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559695 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: xxxvi,355,716

Dendrocincla fuliginosa wallacei:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Para, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla homochroa:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla homochroa> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559696 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: xxxvi,355,717

Dendrocincla lafresnayei:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 195
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla lafresnayei christiani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Pavas, Colombia (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 601
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocincla lafresnayei lafresnayei:
[= Dendrocincla fuliginosa lafresnayei]

Dendrocincla lafresnayi:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendrocincla lafresnayei")
Vernacular name(s): Brown Dendrocincla (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla longicauda:
Current scientific name: <Deconychura longicauda> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: 356

Dendrocincla merula (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla merula> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (Auk:1906)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: 559697 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla merula (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla merula (3 of 3):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla meruloides:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa meruloides> (Lafresnaye, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plain-brown Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: 355

Dendrocincla olivacea anguina:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk:1898)
Type locality: Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 339
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla olivacea lafresnayei:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa lafresnayei> Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 481
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla rufo-olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa rufoolivacea> Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1888)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 195 * **1891**: 26
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocincla turdina:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla turdina> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plain-winged Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559698 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.: * **1998**: 355

Dendrocincla turdinus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla turdina> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: 355

De

Dendrocincla tyrannura hellmayri:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla tyrannina hellmayri> Cory, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Pararno de Tama, Colombia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocinclopa guianensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocitta celadina:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocitta formosae sarkari:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocitta formosae sarkari> Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kinnear and Whistler (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Vizagapatam (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924157 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocitta formosae schistacea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Kwangsi (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocitta formosae sinica:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocitta formosae sinica> Stresemann, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924158 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocitta rufa vernayi:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocitta vagabunda pallida (vernayi)> Kinnear and Whistler, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Kinnear and Whistler (Auk:1931)
Type locality: southeastern India (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocitta sinensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrocitta formosae sinica" (Auk:1913)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305 * **1921**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes affinis:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes affinis> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: 360

Dendrocolaptes cayanensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes certhia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: D.[endrocolaptes] cayanensis (Gm.) = Picus certhia (Boddaert) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 410 * **1998**: 357

Dendrocolaptes certhia:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes certhia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Amazonian Barred-Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Barred Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559706 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 357,766

De

Dendrocolaptes chunchotambo:
Current scientific name: Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes cuneatus:
Current scientific name: <Glyphorynchus spirurus cuneatus> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 410 * **1998**: 356

Dendrocolaptes eytoni:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus eytoni> (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1853) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 165,182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocolaptes guttatus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatus> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,185 * **1919**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 412

Dendrocolaptes guttatus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Spix (1824) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis ocellata" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes longirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocolaptes multistrigatus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes picumnus multistrigatus> Eyton, 1851 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cordilleran Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Eyton (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 358

Dendrocolaptes obsoletus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus obsoletus> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1818) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,189 * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes obsoletus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1887) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrocolaptes certhia" (Auk:1891)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172 * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes ocellatus:

Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus ocellatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: D.[endroplex] guttatus (Spix) = Dendrocolaptes ocellatus (Spix) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,170
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 358

Dendrocolaptes pallescens:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes picumnus pallescens> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pale-billed Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Pelzeln (1868) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 358

De

Dendrocolaptes picumnus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes picumnus> Lictenstein, 1820 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-banded Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559708 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: xxxvi,357,358,717,766

Dendrocolaptes picumnus cearensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Jua, Ceara, Brazil (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 541
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes picumnus intermedius:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes platyrostris intermedius> Berlepsch, 1883 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 541
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes platyrostris:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes platyrostris> Spix, 1824 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559709 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 358

Dendrocolaptes procurvus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Temminck (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 404
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes promeropirhynchus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphocolaptes promeropirhynchus> (Lesson, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 410 * **1998**: 357

De

Dendrocolaptes sancti-thomae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Barred Woodhewer (Auk:1934)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 300 * **1934**: 9
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes sancti-thomae hesperius:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae hesperius> Bangs, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1907) (Auk:1907)
Type locality: Lagato, Costa Rica (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 288,299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Barred-Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: 559710 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: xxxvi,357,717

Dendrocolaptes souleyetii:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes souleyetii> (Des Murs, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (1849) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: 359

Dendrocolaptes squamatus:
Current scientific name: <Lepidocolaptes squamatus> (Lichtenstein, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1822) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: 359

Dendrocolaptes susurrans:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans> (Jardine, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jardine (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,171
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 358

Dendrocolaptes sylviellus:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus sylviellus> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temminck (1821) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Dendrocolaptes sylviellus (Temminck) = Dendrocopus griseicapillus (Vieillot) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: 355

Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus fuscus tenuirostris> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Spix (1824) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris" preoccupied, superseded by "Picolaptes spixi" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes tarefero:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocolaptes transfasciatus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes picumnus transfasciatus> Todd, 1925 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cross-barred Woodcreeper (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Todd (1925) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 358

Dendrocolaptes trochilirostris:

Current scientific name: <Campylorhamphus trochilirostris> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (1820) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 414 * **1998**: 360

Dendrocopos albolarvatus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-headed Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178246 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dendrocopos albolarvatus albolarvatus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

De

Type locality: Sutter's Mill, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178247 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dendrocopos albolarvatus gravirostris:

Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus gravirostris> (Grinnell, 1902) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: southern Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178248 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dendrocopos analis longipennis:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos analis longipennis> Hesse, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hesse (1912) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 425
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopos arizonae:

Current scientific name: <Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Arizona Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Hargitt (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178241 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 328

Dendrocopos arizonae arizonae:

Current scientific name: <Picoides arizonae arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hargitt (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178242 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 328

Dendrocopos borealis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-cockaded Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178243 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

De

Dendrocopos borealis borealis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: southern United States (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178244 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dendrocopos borealis hylonomus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides borealis (hylonomus)> (Wetmore, 1941) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1941) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kissimmee, Florida (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178245 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dendrocopos immaculatus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor immaculatus> Stejneger, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopos major:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Spotted Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554048 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Dendrocopos major = Picus major (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 190 * **1937**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323 * **1983**: 389 * **1998**: xxxv,338,716

Dendrocopus major pinetorum

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major pinetorum> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Greater Spotted Woodpecker (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686281 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 334
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus medius:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos medius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554046 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopos nuttallii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nuttall's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 685728 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 328

Dendrocopos obsoletus:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos obsoletus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 340

Dendrocopos pubescens:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178227 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dendrocopos pubescens gairdnerii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens gairdnerii> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178233 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

Dendrocopos pubescens glacialis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens glacialis> (Grinnell, 1910) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Grinnell (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178228 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dendrocopos pubescens leucurus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens leucurus> (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

De

Type locality: Rocky Mountains (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178232 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 326

Dendrocopos pubescens medianus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens medianus> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178230 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 326

Dendrocopos pubescens nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens leucurus (nelsoni)> (Oberholser, 1896) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Nulato, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178229 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 326

De

Dendrocopos pubescens pubescens:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens pubescens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178231 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 326

Dendrocopos pubescens turati:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens turati> (Malherbe, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Malherbe (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Monterey, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178234 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

Dendrocopos purus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Stejneger (1884) (Auk:1884)

Type locality: Kamchatka (Auk:1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopos scalaris:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Ladder-Backed Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178235 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

Dendrocopos scalaris cactophilus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Tucson, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178236 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

Dendrocopos scalaris eremicus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris eremicus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Fernando, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178238 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

Dendrocopos scalaris lucasanus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris lucasanus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Cape St. Lucas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178239 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 328

Dendrocopos scalaris symplectus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (symplectus)> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Nueces River, Texas (mouth of) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178237 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 327

De

Dendrocopos stricklandi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides stricklandi> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Strickland's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 749

Dendrocopos villosus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178214 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323

Dendrocopos villosus audubonii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178219 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

De

Dendrocopos villosus harrisi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus harrisi> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver, Washington (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178222 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

Dendrocopos villosus hyloscopus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus hyloscopus> (Cabanis and Heine, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: San Jose, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178224 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dendrocopos villosus icastus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus icastus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: El Salto, Durango (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178226 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dendrocopos villosus leucothorectis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus leucothorectis> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Burley, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178225 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dendrocopos villosus monticola:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus monticola> (Anthony, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Anthony (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Boulder County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178217 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323

Dendrocopos villosus orius:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus orius> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Quincy, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178223 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

Dendrocopos villosus picoideus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus picoideus> (Osgood, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178221 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

Dendrocopos villosus septentrionalis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus septentrionalis> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nuttall (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sakatchewan River, Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178215 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323

De

Dendrocopos villosus sitkensis:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sitkensis> (Swarth, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swarth (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Etolin Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178220 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

Dendrocopos villosus terraenovae:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus terraenovae> (Batchelder, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Batchelder (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Placentia, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178216 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323

Dendrocopos villosus villosus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus villosus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178218 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 324

Dendrocops sancti-thomae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocolaptes sanctithomae> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 357

Dendrocoptes medius colchicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor colchicus> (Buturlin, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphocolaptes albicollis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 410 * **1998**: 357

Dendrocopus auriceps:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos auriceps> (Vigors, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus falcularius:
Current scientific name: <Campylorhamphus falcularius> (Vieillot, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 414 * **1998**: 360

Dendrocopus fuliginosus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla fuliginosa> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 408 * **1998**: 355

De

Dendrocopus griseicapillus:
Current scientific name: <Sittasomus griseicapillus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: 355,356

Dendrocopus himalayensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos himalayensis> (Jardine and Selby, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus mixtus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides mixtus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 349,390
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus pardalotus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus pardalotus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocopus rufus:

Current scientific name: <Philydor rufum> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 * **1998**: 352

Dendroctonus simplex:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Dendroctonus simplex> LeConte, 1868 (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 114922 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocycna arborea:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

General notes: "Dendrocycna" = misspelling of "Dendrocygna"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygna arborea:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): West Indian Whistling-Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: West Indian Tree Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175048 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 59 * **1891**: 79,365 * **1892**: 272 * **1903**: 22 * **1916**: 410 * **1929**: 361 * **1930:** 484 * **1934**: 356,501 * **1938**: 53
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 70 * **1983**: 61 * **1998**: xix,56,706

Dendrocygna arcuata:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna arcuata> (Horsfield, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Horsfield (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality (notes): 175049 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 480
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 61 * **1998**: 56

De

Dendrocygna autumnalis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna autumnalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Whistling-Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175044 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 51
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 185 * **1888**: 60 * **1891**: 365 * **1893**: 134 * **1897**: 286 * **1906**: 218 * **1911**: 202,204 * **1916**: 410 * **1923**: 471 * **1925**: 524 * **1931:** 258 * **1938**: 53
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 64 * **1910**: 88 * **1957**: 69 * **1983**: 62,800 * **1998**: xix,55,706

Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Tree-duck (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: West Indies (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714776 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 668
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 42

De

Dendrocygna autumnalis discolor:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna autumnalis discolor> Sclater and Salvin, 1873 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-breasted Tree-duck (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 329 * **1938**: 668
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygna autumnalis fulgens:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna autumnalis autumnalis (fulgens)> Friedmann, 1947 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Friedmann (1947) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175045 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 69

Dendrocygna bicolor:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna bicolor> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fulvous Whistling-Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also Fulvous Whistling Duck, Fulvous Tree Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)

De

Authority: Vieillot (1816) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175046 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 362,485 * **1923**: 347 * **1925**: 524 * **1928**: 276 * **1931:** 258 * **1935**: 329
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 88 * **1931**: 379 * **1957**: 69 * **1983**: 60,61,800 * **1998**: xx,56,706

Dendrocygna bicolor bicolor:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna bicolor> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 440 * **1923:** 682 * **1936**: 457
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygna bicolor helva:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna bicolor (helva)> Wetmore and Peters, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Fulvous Tree-duck (Auk:1940)
Authority: Wetmore and Peters (1922) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Diego County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175047 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940):. * **1922**: 440 * **1923:** 682 * **1932**: 343 * **1935:** 444 * **1940**: 563
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 42,379 * **1957**: 69

Dendrocygna discolor:

Current scientific name: Dendrocygna autumnalis discolor Sclater and Salvin, 1873 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] and Salv[in] (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 161 * **1901**: 358 * **1916**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygna eversa:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wetmore (1924) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: "Pliocene of the upper San Pedro Valley, Cochise Co., Arizona" (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940):. * **1924**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 420

Dendrocygna fulva:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna bicolor> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Fulvous Tree-duck (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fulva" = "bicolor" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 138
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 88,185 * **1893**: 134 * **1897**: 286 * **1906**: 218 * **1907**: 321 * **1908**: 362 * **1909**: 304 * **1923**: 347 * **1926:** 490 * **1940**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 129 * **1889**: 17 * **1895**: 64

Dendrocygna guttata:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna guttata> Schlegel, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175051 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygna guttulata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrocygna guttata" (Auk:1923)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 347
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrocygna viduata:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna viduata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-faced Whistling-Duck (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); several other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175053 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 60 * **1913**: 110 * **1916**: 429 * **1917**: 192 * **1918**: 216 * **1933**: 298 * **1935**: 329 * **1940**: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 42,396 * **1957**: 646 * **1983**: 61,800 * **1998**: xix,55,706

Dendrocygnus arborea:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna arborea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygnus spinosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Brewer (1860) [= d'Orbigny (?) (1840)] (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

General notes: synonym of "Nomonyx dominicus" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygnus sponsa:
Current scientific name: <Aix sponsa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrocygnus viduata:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocygna viduata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca adelaidae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga adelaidae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83 * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca adelaidae delicata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga delicata> (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (Auk:1886)
Type locality: Santa Lucia, West Indies (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83 * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca aestiva (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Summer Yellowbird (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 15 * **1877**: 63 * **1878**: 163,173,197 * **1879**: 26,27,32,128,141,164, 180,212 * **1880**: 13,35,226 * **1881**: 7,88,227 * **1882**: 9,17, 109,137,161,187,234 * **1883**: 66,69,158
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 175,176, 212,244 * **1885**: 15,141,278, 331,371 * **1886**: 29 * **1905**: 212,413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca aestiva (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica petechia" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca aestiva rubiginosa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Alaska Yellow Warbler (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca auduboni:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendroica auduboni")
Vernacular name(s): Audubon Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Towns[end] (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 27 * **1879**: 92,164 * **1880**: 227 * **1881**: 88,205 * **1882**: 62,137,

De

138 * **1883**: 158,187
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 100 * **1885**: 15,141,331,352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca aureola:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia aureola> (Gould, 1839) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 63
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca azurea:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Steph." (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroeca caerulea" (Nuttall:1877)
Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1877**: 91
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca blackburnae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 109,234
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 15,121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca blackburniae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackburnian Warbler (Auk:1884)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 2,48, 104 * **1878**: 53,58,93 * **1879**: 106,212 * **1881**: 227 * **1882**: 9, 17,36,104,161 * **1883**: 66,68, 69
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 178,213 * **1885**: 100,103,376 * **1886**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca bryanti:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 370
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca bryanti bryanti:
[= Setophaga petechia bryanti]

Dendroeca bryanti castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia castaneiceps> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 370,371
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca caerulea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cerulean Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Wils[on] (1810) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 14, 21,48,90,91 * **1878**: 35,46,163 * **1879**: 25,27,142,175,185 * **1880**: 112,175 * **1882**: 10,17,19
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,278 * **1886**: 35 * **1901**: 147 * **1903**: 169,171,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Blue Warbler (Auk:1884)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 11,12 * **1877**: 48,90 * **1878**: 53,57,139, 173 * **1879**: 208,212 * **1880**: 175,238 * **1881**: 151,227, 238 * **1882**: 17,109,133 * **1883**: 66,69,176,228,244

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 15,177, 179,213,244 * **1885**: 62,65 * **1886**: 33 * **1901**: 149 * **1903**: 172,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca caerulescens cairnsi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens cairnsi> (Coues, 1897) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Coues (1896) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "Dendroeca coerulescens cairnsi"; Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 123
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca canadensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 10
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca capitalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1869) (Auk:1886)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca carbonata:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Audubon (Auk:1894)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca castanea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga castanea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bay-breasted Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Wils[on] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1878**: 58 * **1881**: 227 * **1882**: 9,19,104,252,253 * **1883**: 67,70
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 213 * **1885**: 65,272,315
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca chrysopareia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga chrysoparia> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca chrysoparia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga chrysoparia> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-cheeked Warbler (Nuttall:1879)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 60,77,79 * **1882**: 36
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 614 * **1998**: 543

Dendroeca coronata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-rumped Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1877**: 7,31,74 * **1878**: 53,58, 65,67,76,173 * **1879**: 32,34,78, 81,118,142,212 * **1880**: 134, 182,183 * **1881**: 49,151,227,251 * **1882**: 9,36,48,109,119,137,

De

234 * **1883**: 66,68,69,71,121, 158
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121,176, 177,192,213 * **1885**: 15,216, 278 * **1886**: 34 * **1901**: 147,149 * **1903**: 171,176,178,179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca costanea:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Setophaga castanea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bay-breasted Warbler (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "costanea" = misspelling of "castanea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 17
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca delicata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga delicata> (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca discolor:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Prairie Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Vieillot (1807) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 25 * **1877**: 7 * **1878**: 59,173 * **1879**: 186,212 * **1881**: 151 * **1882**: 10,16,20,36
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 176 * **1885**: 62,278 * **1886**: 39 * **1901**: 147,149 * **1903**: 171,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca dominica:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Warbler (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 81 * **1877**: 102,108 * **1878**: 43,146, 173 * **1879**: 115,212 * **1881**: 40,155,175 * **1882**: 20,253 * **1883**: 38
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36 * **1903**: 172,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca dominica albilora:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica albilora> (Baird, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Warbler (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 144, 163 * **1881**: 175 * **1882**: 9,16, 19,20,36,161
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca eoa:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia eoa> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca evelynae:

Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dendroeca" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Doricha"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca graciae:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grace's Warbler (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 72,142

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,331,352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca hypochrysea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca ignota:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Maynard (Auk:1891)
Type locality: Jamaica (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 386
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca kirklandi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kirklandi" = misspelling of "kirtlandii"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 2 *
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca kirtlandi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kirtland's Warbler (Nuttall:1880)
Authority: Baird (1852) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 74,80 * **1879**: 58,118,185 * **1880**: 49,233
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 376,381,382 * **1886**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca maculosa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-and-yellow Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 1,7 * **1878**: 53,59 * **1879**: 106,142, 212 * **1881**: 49,227 * **1882**: 9,17,19,109,154,185,234 * **1883**: 66,68,70,71,121,228
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 14,15, 176,213 * **1885**: 15,65,278,376 * **1886**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca melanoptera:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia melanoptera> (Lawrence, 1879) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca montana:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon (see note under " Sylvia montana")
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Wilson (Nuttall:1881)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 91 * **1881**: 167
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca nigrescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga nigrescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Gray Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Townsend (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 138
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,197,352
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca occidentalis:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga occidentalis> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 65 * **1882**: 136 * **1883**: 188
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Giraud (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "olivacea" = "taeniatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 89
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca palmarum:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 81-85 * **1878**: 173 * **1879**: 212 * **1880**: 182 * **1881**: 49,151,227 * **1882**: 10,17,54,249 * **1883**: 66,71
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 104,367, 382 * **1886**: 40 * **1891**: 386 * **1903**: 171,176,178,179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca palmarum hypochrysaea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca palmarum hypochrysea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Red-poll Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Ridgway, 1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Cambridge, Massachusetts (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 84,85, 87 * **1879**: 60,186 * **1880**: 89, 182 * **1882**: 54
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 213 * **1885**: 104,190,315
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1895**: 280 * **1910**: 318 * **1931**: 293 * **1957**: 504

Dendroeca palmarum palmarum:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 83,84,87 * **1879**: 185 * **1880**: 182
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 104,190 * **1889**: 183 * **1926**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca pannosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca pennsylvanica:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pensylvanica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-sided Warbler (Auk:1884)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 6,7 * **1878**: 59,71 * **1879**: 32,142, 212 * **1881**: 227 * **1882**: 9,17,104, 109,185 * **1883**: 66,69,70
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 213 * **1886**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca petechia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 63
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca petechia c. barbadensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Sund." (1869) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica capitalis" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca petechia d. cubana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica petechia gundlachi" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca petechia gundlachi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia gundlachi> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baird (1865) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca petechia e. jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: "Sund." (1869) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica petechia" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca petechia melanoptera:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia melanoptera> (Lawrence, 1879) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca petechia ruficapilla:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca pharetra:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pharetra> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca pinus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine-creeping Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 103 * **1878**: 173 * **1879**: 107,212 * **1880**: 13 * **1882**: 9,17,20,119, 128,161 * **1883**: 38,66,71,120, 233
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 14,176, 178,388 * **1885**: 278,353,381 * **1886**: 39
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca pityophila:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pityophila> (Gundlach, 1855) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gundlach (1855) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca plumbea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga plumbea> (Lawrence, 1877) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lawrence (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 48
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 40
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: 551

Dendroeca ruficapilla:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroeca rufigula:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 229
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca rufopileata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia rufopileata> (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1885)
Type locality: Curacoa (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca striata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-Poll Warbler (Auk:1885)
Authority: Forst[er] (Nuttall:1883)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 95 * **1877**: 7,91 * **1878**: 105,138 * **1879**: 142,174,212 * **1880**: 166, 227 * **1881**: 49,225 * **1882**: 9,114,128,156,234,253 * **1883**: 67-70,126,158

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 176-179,191,213 * **1885**: 15,61,278 * **1886**: 35 * **1889**: 42 * **1901**: 147,149 * **1903**: 172,176,177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca tigrina:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cape May Warbler (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 212 * **1881**: 50,151 * **1882**: 110,186, 252,253 * **1883**: 66,67,70
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 59,213 * **1885**: 33 * **1886**: 29 * **1901**: 147,149 * **1903**: 171,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Warbler (Auk:1885)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 117 * **1882**: 138 * **1883**: 158,188
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15,331
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca vieilloti:
Current scientific name: see note below

De

Authority: Salv[in] and Godm[an] (1880) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica rufigula" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 63
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 370 * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca vieilloti bryanti:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia bryanti> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-headed Yellow Warbler (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 257 * **1883**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca vieilloti rufigula:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroeca virens:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Green Warbler (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 95 * **1877**: 7,19,105,107 * **1878**: 57 * **1879**: 77,78,106,141,212,230 * **1880**: 70 * **1881**: 227,238 * **1882**: 9,17,37,109,192,234 * **1883**: 66,69,158
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 178,192, 213 * **1886**: 38
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica achrustera:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus achrustera> (Bangs, 1900) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pine Warbler (Auk:1900)
Authority: Bangs (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Nassau, Bahamas (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: nom. nov. pro "Dendroica bahamensis (Maynard)" (Auk:1900)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica adelaidae:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga adelaidae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Adelaide's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

De

Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178924 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37 * **1903**: 18 * **1905**: 101 * **1916**: 407,417 * **1917**: 54 * **1923:** 476 * **1933**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 615,616 * **1998**: xlvii,546,547, 724

Dendroica adelaidae delicata:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga delicata> (Ridgway, 1883) (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1882) (Auk 1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica aerulea:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "aerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica aestiva:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29,33, 170,174,184,316,326 * **1887**: 10,13,16,94,166,167,296 * **1888**: 16,21,22,24,34,137,138, 150,152,154,389,433 * **1889**: 27,45,77,103,118,120,130,148, 240,316 * **1890**: 18,127,217, 322,335 * **1891**: 279 * **1892**: 21,46,138,213,286,307,340,367 * **1893**: 13,40,45,227 * **1894**: 140,307 * **1895**: 123,218,235, 242,365 * **1896**: 214, 284,295 * **1897**: 76-79,179 * **1898**: 18,310, 330 * **1899**: 156 * **1900**: 347,366 * **1901**: 43,237,343,368 * **1902**: 138,236, 266,405,419 * **1903**: 18,191,208 * **1904**: 41,42,232, 244,460,483 * **1905**: 4,5,52,130, 144,203,212-214,297 * **1906**: 17,22,24,147 * **1907**: 23,52,83, 329,434 * **1908**: 33,50,73,159, 209,422,436,467 * **1909**: 8,132, 135,152,201,359,369, 399 * **1910**: 17,29,150,175,202,277, 298,343 * **1911**: 15,22,46,85, 216,283 * **1912**: 34,105,162 * **1913**: 129 * **1914**: 327 * **1917**: 62 * **1919**: 260 * **1920**: 409 * **1924**: 324 * **1926:** 488 * **1927**:

De

456 * **1931**: 371 * **1936**: 367,481 * **1938**: 443 * **1940**: 177,178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 306 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 274 * **1910**: 311 * **1931**: 286 * **1983**: 608 * **1998**: 539

Dendroica aestiva aestiva:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva aestiva> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Canada (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 212,213 * **1911**: 84,85,236,317 * **1912**: 23, 78,83,376,475,524 * **1913**: 8, 235,350,378,423, 428,572,603, 606 * **1914**: 81,231,311,329,420 * **1915**: 187 * **1916**: 34,162, 167,178,314 * **1917**: 385 * **1918**: 142,155,282, 348 * **1919**: 39 * **1920**: 74,571 * **1921:** 380,561 * **1922**: 67, 82,122,231,240,504, 515 * **1923**: 137,465,508,663 * **1924**: 302,563 * **1925:** 63,415, 552 * **1926**: 29,187,524 * **1927:** 57,119,425 * **1928**: 108, 477 * **1930:** 540 * **1934:** 188 * **1935**: 327 * **1936**: 344 * **1937**: 38, 234,396,458 * **1938**: 541 * **1939**: 16,36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 311 * **1931**: 285

De

Dendroica aestiva amnicola:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva amnicola> (Batchelder, 1918) (Avibase:2012)
Vernacular name(s): Newfoundland Yellow Warbler (Auk:1921)
Authority: Batchelder (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Curslet, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 248 * **1919**: 270 * **1921:** 588 * **1926**: 30 * **1934:** 251 * **1936**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 488

Dendroica aestiva brewsteri:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva brewsteri> (Grinnell, 1903) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): California Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Grinnell (1903) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Palo Alto, California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 423 * **1906**: 405,417 * **1908**: 350 * **1916**: 367 * **1923**: 588 * **1926**: 359 * **1930**: 56 * **1935:** 429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 311 * **1931**: 286

De

Dendroica aestiva dugesi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva dugesi> (Coale, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Coale (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 85 * **1926**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica aestiva hooveri:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata coronata (hooveri)> (McGregor, 1899) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica aestiva ineditus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva aestiva (ineditus)> (Phillips, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Phillips (1911) (Auk:1911)
Type locality: Matamoros, Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 85 * **1926**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica aestiva morcomi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva morcomi> (Coale, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Yellow Warbler (Auk:1905)
Authority: Coale (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Bridger, Wyoming (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 251 * **1888**: 34,137-139,361,399 * **1892**: 65 * **1893**: 23 * **1897**: 77-79 * **1903**: 191 * **1904**: 70,72 * **1905**: 367 * **1931**: 64 * **1932**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 488

Dendroica aestiva rubiginosa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Alaska Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Kodiak Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Kadiak, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 76,77, 78,79,123 * **1898**: 129 * **1917**: 47,402 * **1923**: 223 * **1926**: 29, 324 * **1927**: 363 * **1928**: 448 * **1934**: 251 * **1935**: 314,466,481

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 311 * **1931**: 286

Dendroica aestiva sonorana:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva sonorana> (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sonora Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Oposura, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 137-139, 400 * **1890**: 48 * **1894**: 218 * **1905**: 297 * **1906**: 424 * **1909**: 401,419 * **1911**: 85 * **1926**: 29 * **1936**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 274 * **1910**: 311 * **1931**: 286 * **1957**: 489

Dendroica aestive morcomi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva morcomi> (Coale, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Yellow Warbler (Auk:1931)
Authority: Coale (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "aestive" = misspelling of "aestiva"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica albicollis:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia albicollis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica angelae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga angelae> (Kepler and Parkes, 1972) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Elfin-woods Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also Elfin Woods Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Kepler and Parkes (1972) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178925 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: xlvii,551,724

Dendroica auduboni:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Audubon's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,6,7)

De

Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 170,184 * **1887**: 125,296 * **1888**: 16,34, 361 * **1889**: 94-96,221 * **1890**: 49,261,297 * **1892**: 46,310,357, 367 * **1893**: 127 * **1894**: 218, 269,307 * **1895**: 141 * **1896**: 121 * **1897**: 67,170,179 * **1898**: 18, 236 * **1899**: 156 * **1900**: 357 * **1901**: 110,237: * **1902**: 139 * **1903**: 191,284, 355 * **1904**: 70,72,360 * **1905**: 297,365, 367,419 * **1906**: 147,230,391, 424,465 * **1908**: 33,164,436,461 * **1909**: 8,152 * **1910**: 150 * **1911**: 15,46 * **1912**: 162,230 * **1916**: 205 * **1920**: 85 * **1921:** 487 * **1931**: 435 * **1934:** 243 * **1936**: 434 * **1940**: 241

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 275 * **1910**: 313 * **1957**: 493 * **1983**: xxiii,611 * **1998**: 542

Dendroica auduboni auduboni:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata auduboni> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Audubon's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Type locality: Fort Vancouver (vicinity), Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 390 * **1906**: 230 * **1910**: 286 * **1911**: 85,317 * **1912**: 335 * **1914**: 329 * **1916**: 192,314, 367,369 * **1917**: 47 * **1918**: 155 * **1920**: 74,75,409 * **1921**: 562 * **1923**: 465,663 * **1924**: 302,563 * **1925:** 247 * **1926**: 30,359 * **1930**: 56 * **1931**: 435 * **1935**: 256,429 * **1938**: 134

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 493

Dendroica auduboni goldmani:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata goldmani> (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Nelson (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica auduboni memorabilis:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata auduboni (memorabilis)> (Oberholser, 1921) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1921) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Boulder County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 487 * **1922**: 248
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 493

Dendroica auduboni nigrifrons:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata nigrifrons> (Brewster, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-fronted Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Brewster (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Pinos Altos, Chihuahua (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 355 * **1905**: 297,419 * **1906**: 230 * **1910**: 286 * **1921**: 487
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 288

Dendroica audubonii:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendroica auduboni")
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1895**: 275

Dendroica aureola:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia aureola> (Gould, 1839) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 75
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica aurocapilla:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Maynard (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: New Providence, Bahamas (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "bahamensis" preoccupied, superseded by "achrustera" (Auk:1900)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 187,284,292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica blackburniae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackburnian Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "blackburniae" = "fusca" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33,36, 98,100,101,174,316,326 * **1887**: 106,132,167,269 * **1888**: 150, 153,326,389,391 * **1889**: 27,46, 51,103,120,316 * **1890**: 20,127, 223,231,336 * **1891**: 170,278, 398 * **1892**: 21,49,134,139,213, 308,341 * **1893**: 37,41,43,45, 127,228 * **1895**: 89,90,124,190, 241 * **1896**: 292,296 * **1897**: 223 * **1900**: 347,367 * **1901**: 44,344, 399 * **1902**: 236,419 * **1903**: 265 * **1904**: 245 * **1905**: 6,11,52,178, 203,298,416,418 * **1906**: 24,158 * **1907**: 23,52,84,330 * **1908**: 6,62,210,422 * **1909**: 131,132, 135,199,300 * **1910**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 277

De

Dendroica breviunguis:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Muscicapa striata (Forster)" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1936**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 619 * **1998**: 550

Dendroica bryanti:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Ridgway (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 142 * **1919**: 85 * **1920**: 282 * **1927**: 456
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 312

Dendroica bryanti bryanti:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia bryanti> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 312

Dendroica bryanti castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia castaneiceps> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mangrove Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 297 * **1919**: 85 * **1920**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 306 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 275 * **1910**: 312 * **1931**: 286,392 * **1957**: 489

Dendroica caerulea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cerulean Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Wils[on] (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 369 * **1886**: 35,501 * **1887**: 128,132, 296, 306 * **1888**: 323,325,430,431 * **1889**: 27 * **1890**: 19, 291,313 * **1891**: 52,69,170,238,272,396, 398 * **1892**: 21,213 * **1893**: 38,41,133,244,277,371,372 * **1894**: 163 * **1895**: 241 * **1896**: 179 * **1897**: 97,131 * **1899**: 185, 313 * **1900**: 178, 358,391 * **1901**: 137 * **1902**: 419 * **1903**: 216,217,218,367 * **1907**: 434, 446 * **1913**: 121 * **1926:** 489 * **1929**: 398 * **1932**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 276

Dendroica caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Blue Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178888 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33,98-101,160,174 * **1887**: 106,128, 132,251 * **1888**: 150,153,154, 276,326,389,391 * **1889**: 27, 31,45,51,103,122 * **1890**: 18, 217,231,313,410 * **1891**: 68, 298,335,337,339,352,398 * **1892**: 134,138,139,213,273,308 * **1893**: 13,37,40,41,43,45,127, 153,154,227,338,340 * **1894**: 182,183,260 * **1895**: 89,241 * **1896**: 214,242,292,295 * **1897**: 96 * **1898**: 136 * **1900**: 367,391 * **1901**: 43,110,343 * **1902**: 236 * **1903**: 23 * **1904**: 41,244,245 * **1905**: 6,52,178,203,297,318,

De

418 * **1906**: 22,24 * **1907**: 23,52, 83,330 * **1908**: 5,62,190,422 * **1909**: 131,360,419 * **1910**: 17, 175,277 * **1911**: 22 * **1912**: 229 * **1915**: 110,187 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 187,189 * **1919**: 579,580, 582 * **1920**: 592 * **1921:** 261 * **1922**: 571 * **1924**: 351 * **1939:** 193 * **1940**: 177,178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 306 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 275 * **1910**: 312 * **1957**: 490 * **1983**: 610,807 * **1998**: xlvii,541, 724

Dendroica caerulescens caerulescens:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens caerulescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Blue Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Hispaniola (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178889 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 371 * **1912**: 23,321,475,524 * **1913**: 532a,536a,557,572 * **1914**: 546 * **1915**: 109,110, 232, 498 * **1916**: 178,417 * **1917**: 214, 270,325,326,391, 485 * **1918**: 142 * **1919**: 348,523 * **1920**: 93,142,549,552,553 * **1922**: 82,178,184,231,240 * **1923**: 143, 477,487,509 * **1924**: 264,

De

265,271,586 * **1925:** 68,415 * **1926:** 377,524,554 * **1930**: 338 * **1931**: 512 * **1937**: 326, 518 * **1938**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 312 * **1931**: 287 * **1957**: 491

Dendroica caerulescens cairnsi:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga caerulescens cairnsi> (Coues, 1897) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cairns's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Coues (1897) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Buncombe County, North Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178890 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 96,97, 123 * **1898**: 136,192 * **1901**: 263 * **1908**: 237 * **1909**: 132,135 * **1910**: 298,303 * **1912**: 373,376 * **1914**: 546 * **1915**: 109,110 * **1916**: 431 * **1917**: 325,326 * **1918**: 212,283 * **1920**: 93,552 * **1925:** 73 * **1927**: 232 * **1930**: 397 * **1931:** 616 * **1933**: 200 * **1936**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 312 * **1931**: 287 * **1957**: 491

Dendroica canadensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

General notes: synonym of "Dendroica caerulescens" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica capitalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Yellowbird (Auk:1931)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1869) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31,32 * **1923:** 129 * **1931**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica carbonata:
Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Carbonated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Authority: Audubon (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5) * Audubon (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listings for "Dendroica (Perissoglossa) carbonata" (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3); possible synonym of "Dendroica tigrina" (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 401 * **1903**: 74
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 356 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 332 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**: 373 * **1957**: 649

Dendroica castanea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga castanea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bay-breasted Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178912 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 326 * **1887**: 106,269 * **1888**: 153,326, 433 * **1889**: 27,106,138,198 * **1891**: 165,170,398 * **1893**: 127, 155,228 * **1895**: 241 * **1896**: 88,181 * **1898**: 275 * **1899**: 275 * **1900**: 367 * **1901**: 43 * **1904**: 248,334 * **1905**: 3,6,10, 203,297 * **1906**: 20,24,157,174 * **1907**: 23,84,330 * **1908**: 64,209,214 * **1909**: 360 * **1910**: 136,277 * **1911**: 23 * **1912**: 23,78,162,163 * **1913**: 428,532a,536a,572 * **1914**: 81 * **1915**: 188,231,233, 447 * **1916**: 180 * **1917**: 214, 270,464 * **1918**: 343 * **1919**: 43, 340,343,345 * **1920**: 143,437 * **1921:** 117,126,588 * **1922**: 68, 83,231,241, 515 * **1923:** 104, 133,143,509,543,699 * **1924**: 270,324, 587 * **1925**: 415,552, 557 * **1926**: 30,489,524 * **1927**: 119, 255,571 * **1934**: 59,243,397 * **1935**: 122,314 * **1936**: 89,434

De

* **1937**: 429 * **1938**: 444 * **1939**: 16 * **1940**: 177,178
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 277 * **1910**: 314 * **1931**: 291 * **1957**: 500 * **1983**: 618,807 * **1998**: xlvii, 549,724

Dendroica cerulea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cerulean Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1810) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178903 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 416 * **1905**: 3,6,11,203,297 * **1906**: 24 * **1907**: 84,225,329,361 * **1908**: 209,238,422 * **1910**: 84,135, 212,299 * **1911**: 23 * **1912**: 524 * **1913**: 240 * **1914**: 231 * **1915**: 188 * **1917**: 67 * **1918**: 142 * **1919**: 582 * **1920**: 437,598 * **1921:** 380 * **1922**: 274,571 * **1923:** 104,138,340 * **1924**: 161,348 * **1925**: 147,415,552 * **1926**: 30,382 * **1927**: 238,259, 260 * **1929:** 56 * **1930:** 90,570 * **1931**: 64 * **1932**: 362 * **1933**: 450 * **1934**: 391 * **1936**: 314 * **1937**: 326 * **1938**: 134,541 * **1939**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 314 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 619,807 * **1998**: xlvii,550,724

De

Dendroica chrysoparia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga chrysoparia> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Golden-cheeked Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178901 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 296 * **1889**: 174 * **1892**: 341 * **1893**: 135 * **1905**: 298 * **1911**: 86,216 * **1916**: 192 * **1934:** 244
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 613,614,807 * **1998**: xlvii, 543,544,724

Dendroica coronata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-rumped Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Myrtle Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178891 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34,98, 101,278,314,316,326 * **1887**: 13,16,106,180,269,296,306 * **1888**: 16,34,150,153,154,276, 326,389,391,430,433 * **1889**: 27,77,78,103,118,141,148, 149,199,279,280,316 * **1890**:

De

19,223,229,313,322,336,342 * **1891**: 138,278,294-298,334,338 * **1892**: 204,213,340 * **1893**: 13,17,127,227,340 * **1894**: 335 * **1895**: 89,122,218,236,242, 365 * **1896**: 121,214,220 * **1897**: 326 * **1898**: 290 * **1899**: 217,343,344 * **1900**: 347 * **1901**: 43,344 * **1902**: 30,139 * **1903**: 18 * **1904**: 70,248,460,483 * **1905**: 7,52, 144,178,203, 297,418 * **1906**: 15,23,24,46,147,157 * **1907**: 23,83,285,330 * **1908**: 50,62, 73,190,209,422,436 * **1909**: 70,399,419,433 * **1910**: 17, 150,175,277 * **1911**: 22,85,216 * **1912**: 23,37,73,78,162,163,230, 324,524 * **1913**: 8,28,155,234, 350,378, 532a,536a,572 * **1914**: 86,231,329,491 * **1915**: 187 * **1916**: 167,178,417 * **1917**: 20, 47,62,270,389,464,485 * **1918**: 283 * **1919**: 55,63,260,340,341, 404,581,582 * **1920**: 54,74,437, 549,571 * **1921**: 235,380 * **1922:** 24,83,117,184,217,241,551 * **1923:** 103,228,340,477,509 * **1924**: 169,587 * **1925:** 68,415, 552 * **1926**: 30,493,524 * **1927**: 119 * **1928:** 231,281 * **1931**: 133,134,238,435,574 * **1933**: 117 * **1934:** 243 * **1935:** 97 * **1936**: 89,344,434,457 * **1937**: 38,326,518,548 * **1938**: 46,48, 304,433,443,514 * **1939**: 16, 193,305 * **1940**: 236,241, 408,409

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 275 * **1910**: 312 * **1931**: 287 * **1957**: 491 * **1983**: xxiii,611 * **1998**: xlvii,542, 724,745

De

Dendroica coronata coronata:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Myrtle Warbler (Auk:1937)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178892 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 466 * **1919**: 273 * **1921:** 261 * **1923:** 487 * **1927:** 385 * **1937**: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 492 * **1983**: 807

Dendroica coronata hooveri:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata coronata (hooveri)> (McGregor, 1899) (Avibase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alaska Myrtle Warbler (Auk:1903)

Authority: McGregor (1899) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: Palo Alto, California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178893 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 212,343, 344 * **1901**: 313 * **1903**: 191 * **1911**: 277 * **1916**: 428 * **1918**: 465,466 * **1919**: 273 * **1922**: 584 * **1923**: 523 * **1927:** 363 * **1928**: 448 * **1930**: 56 * **1938**: 165,166

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 492

De

Dendroica coronatus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica decora:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae decora> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk:1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica discolor:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Prairie Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,7) * Vieillot (1808) (a.o.u.c.l.#6) * Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178918 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39,175, 316,497 * **1887**: 134,135,221 * **1888**: 22,24,276,405 * **1889**: 31,198 * **1890**: 21,128,217, 314,375 * **1891**: 47,48,68,69, 73,138,294-298,334-339,398 * **1892**: 48,49,214,273,307 * **1893**: 133,228,341 * **1894**: 140 * **1895**: 365 * **1896**: 214 * **1900**: 293,391,392 * **1901**: 106 * **1902**: 18 * **1903**: 19 * **1904**: 83,245, 461,483 * **1905**: 89,203,298, 358 * **1906**: 105 * **1907**: 24,84 * **1908**: 87,210,281,422 * **1909**: 195,356,432,433 * **1910**: 138, 175,299,303,321,462 * **1911**: 116 * **1912**: 83,247,377,524 * **1913**: 247,421 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 189 * **1916**: 329,417 * **1917**: 61,460 * **1918**: 143, 284,343 * **1919**: 391,404,523, 589 * **1920**: 141,258,571,601 * **1921:** 122,123,262 * **1922**: 83, 241,267 * **1923:** 477 * **1925**: 144,416 * **1927**: 120,385,537, 548 * **1928**: 169,328 * **1930**: 47 * **1931**: 437 * **1933**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 312 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 281 * **1910**: 319 * **1957**: 502 * **1983**: 617,807 * **1998**: xlvii,548, 724

Dendroica discolor collinsi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor (collinsi)> (Bailey, 1930) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Prairie Warbler (Bailey, 1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bailey (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Dade County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 439 * **1931**: 438
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 292,397

Dendroica discolor discolor:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor discolor> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Prairie Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: New York (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178919 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 41 * **1932**: 493 * **1934**: 363 * **1935:** 460 * **1936**: 229,450 * **1937**: 458,461,518 * **1938**: 551
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 292 * **1957**: 502

Dendroica discolor paludicola:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga discolor paludicola> (Howell, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Prairie Warbler (Auk:1930)
Authority: Howell (1930) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Pasco County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Anelote Key (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178920 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 41

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 503

Dendroica discors:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica dominica:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178905 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36,100, 139,174,501 * **1887**: 7,165, 166 * **1888**: 276 * **1889**: 120,195,339 * **1890**: 17,20,97,128, 313,323 * **1891**: 116,138,151,171,295,296, 298,335,350 * **1892**: 21,48,49, 213,273 * **1893**: 133,277,340 * **1895**: 365 * **1896**: 214,343 * **1903**: 23 * **1904**: 460 * **1905**: 130,203,298, 358 * **1906**: 158 * **1907**: 378 * **1908**: 422 * **1909**: 360 * **1910**: 321 * **1918**: 441,485 * **1919**: 580 * **1920**: 409 * **1921:** 137 * **1922**: 320 * **1929:** 57
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 309 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 277 * **1910**:

De

315 * **1957**: 498 * **1983**: 615, 616,790,807 * **1998**: xlvii,546, 547,702,724

Dendroica dominica albilora:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica albilora> (Baird, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sycamore Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5)
Type locality: Belize, British Honduras (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178907 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 139,316 * **1887**: 166 * **1888**: 276 * **1889**: 27,316 * **1890**: 20,127,128,305, 313 * **1891**: 51,52,116,171 * **1892**: 303,341 * **1893**: 242,340, 341 * **1897**: 247 * **1900**: 347,391 * **1904**: 41 * **1905**: 144,298 * **1908**: 210 * **1910**: 85,136,383 * **1911**: 86,202,216 * **1913**: 378 * **1915**: 189 * **1916**: 192 * **1917**: 373 * **1918**: 485 * **1921**: 462 * **1922:** 241 * **1925**: 416 * **1926**: 30,248 * **1928:** 224 * **1929:** 11,553 * **1930:** 90,91,261 * **1932**: 226 * **1933**: 197 * **1935:** 99 * **1936**: 314 * **1937**: 210 * **1938**: 506
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 309 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 290 * **1957**: 498

De

Dendroica dominica dominica:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica dominica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-throated Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Hispaniola (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178906 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 86 * **1913**: 501 * **1914**: 212,232 * **1917**: 373 * **1918**: 283 * **1919**: 55,404,588 * **1920**: 571,591 * **1921:** 261,462 * **1923:** 476 * **1925**: 591 * **1927:** 385 * **1929**: 553,554 * **1930**: 267,484 * **1933**: 370 * **1936**: 314 * **1937**: 458,518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 315 * **1931**: 290 * **1957**: 498

Dendroica dominica stoddardi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga dominica stoddardi> (Sutton, 1951) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sutton, 1951) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Walton County, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178908 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 499

De

Dendroica dugesi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia dugesi> (Coale, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Coale (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 251 * **1912**: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica eoa:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia eoa> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Aurora Warbler (Auk:1893)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32,33 * **1893**: 340 * **1927**: 456 * **1928**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica erithachorides:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Mangrove Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 85 * **1920**: 282 * **1924**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 608 * **1998**: 539

Dendroica erithachorides castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia castaneiceps> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mangrove Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 85 * **1920**: 282 * **1929:** 131
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 286,392

Dendroica erithachorides erithachorides
[= Setophaga petechia erithachorides]

Dendroica erithacorides:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "Dendroica erithachorides")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 456
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica erithacorides rhizophorae:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia rhizophorae> (van Rossem, 1935) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: van Rossem (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Tobari Bay, Sonora (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 480
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica flavescens:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga flavescens> (Todd, 1909) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Todd (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica flavida:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia flavida> (Cory, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cory (1887) (Auk:1887)

De

Type locality: "St. Andrews Island" (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 178,181
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica fusca:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga fusca> (Müller, 1776) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackburnian Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178904 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 300 * **1910**: 299 * **1911**: 23 * **1912**: 322,373,376,476,524 * **1913**: 28,378,532a,536a * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 188,231 * **1916**: 180 * **1917**: 67,187,214,271 * **1918**: 143,169,483 * **1919**: 343 * **1920**: 142,438,550,553,592 * **1921**: 325,588 * **1922**: 83,178,185, 232,241,260 * **1923:** 104,487, 509 * **1924**: 270 * **1925**: 416, 552,593 * **1926**: 30,489,524, 554 * **1927**: 120 * **1928**: 476 * **1930:** 99 * **1932:** 92 * **1933**: 450 * **1934**: 400 * **1935:** 324 * **1937**: 326,518 * **1938**: 444 * **1939**: 16,341
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 315 * **1931**: 290 * **1957**: 497 * **1983**: 614,807 * **1998**: xlvii,545,549, 724

De

Dendroica goldmani:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata goldmani> (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Goldman's Warbler (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Hacienda Chancol, Guatemala (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 66
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica graciae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grace's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,5,6,7) * Coues (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178909 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 185 * **1887**: 86 * **1888**: 34 * **1890**: 50, 261 * **1891**: 314,315 * **1893**: 135 * **1898**: 310 * **1902**: 301 * **1905**: 298 * **1908**: 225 * **1909**: 183,420 * **1910**: 287 * **1912**: 162 * **1920**: 409 * **1923**: 466 * **1931**: 59,60, 64 * **1935:** 484 * **1940**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 309 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 290 * **1957**: 499 * **1983**: 615,807 * **1998**: xlvii, 546,547,724

De

Dendroica graciae adelaidae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga adelaidae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica graciae decora:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae decora> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729635 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 547,548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica graciae graciae:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae graciae> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grace's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Prescott, Arizona (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178910 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 324 * **1940**: 241,547,548

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 290 * **1957**: 499

Dendroica graciae ornata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brodkorb (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Cerro de la Gineta, Chiapas (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 547,548
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica graciae remota:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga graciae remota> (Griscom, 1935) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Griscom (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Nicaragua (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729636 (Auk:1921
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica gundlachi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia gundlachi> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 489

Dendroica hypochrysea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica jamaicensis:
Current scientific name: see note under "Dendroeca petechia e. jamaicensis"
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 1
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica kirtlandi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kirtland's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Baird (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38 * **1888**: 148 * **1889**: 75,279 * **1891**: 52,53,102,105,171,295, 297,298,337,338 * **1893**: 86,

De

133 * **1894**: 258 * **1895**: 286 * **1898**: 289,331 * **1899**: 81,359 * **1900**: 292,391,392 * **1902**: 291 * **1903**: 225, 459 * **1904**: 83,487 * **1905**: 52,298,314 * **1908**: 422, 480 * **1911**: 116 * **1912**: 14,72 * **1922:** 243 * **1924**: 45,46,48,55, 58 * **1925**: 194 * **1938**: 481 * **1939:** 480
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 280 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 292

Dendroica kirtlandii:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga kirtlandii> (Baird, 1852) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Kirtland's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Baird (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178917 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38 * **1898**: 331 * **1904**: 291 * **1907**: 84 * **1929:** 196
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 280 * **1957**: 502 * **1983**: 616,807 * **1998**: xlvii,547,724

Dendroica lafresnayei christiani:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (Auk 1919)
Type locality: Pavas, Colombia (Auk 1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 601
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica lutea:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica magnolia" (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 609 * **1998**: 541

Dendroica maculosa:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Magnolia Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gmel[in] (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "maculosa" = "magnolia" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 34,98, 101,326 * **1887**: 16,269 * **1888**: 153,326,389,391,392,433 * **1889**: 27,77,103,106,118,120, 148 * **1890**: 19,217 * **1891**: 116, 170,320,398,399 * **1892**: 49, 134,139,213,340 * **1893**: 13,14, 16,37,40,41,43,45,127,228 *

De

1894: 142,144,335 * **1895**: 89,123,190,241 * **1896**: 284, 292,295 * **1898**: 136 * **1900**: 347 * **1901**: 43,344 * **1902**: 236 * **1903**: 18,284 * **1904**: 41,235, 245 * **1905**: 5,297,418, 420 * **1906**: 24,157 * **1907**: 23,52,84, 330 * **1908**: 6,33,62,190,209, 237,283,383 * **1909**: 399 * **1910**: 202 * **1919**: 582 * **1923**: 509
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 307 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 276

Dendroica magnolia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga magnolia> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Magnolia Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178886 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 383 * **1909**: 420 * **1910**: 17,277 * **1911**: 22 * **1912**: 23,78,162,322, 475,524 * **1913**: 8,114,234,277, 378,532a,536a,572 * **1914**: 231, 253,498,537 * **1915**: 109,188, 232,447 * **1916**: 179 * **1917**: 270,444 * **1918**: 142, 441 * **1919**: 261,345 * **1920**: 142,437, 549 * **1921:** 588 * **1922**: 68,69, 83,178,184,231,241 * **1923**: 143,487 * **1924**: 265,279 * **1925**: 415,552,593 * **1926**: 30,524 * **1927**: 119 * **1928**: 105 * **1930**: 575 * **1932**: 493 * **1933**: 117,451 * **1934**: 97,256 * **1936**: 434 *

De

1937: 326, 518 * **1938**: 514 * **1939**: 16
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 286 * **1957**: 489 * **1983**: 609,807 * **1998**: xlvii,540,724

Dendroica montana:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon (see note under " Sylvia montana")
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Blue Mountain Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Authority: Wilson (1812) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Includes listings for "Dendroica (Perissoglossa) montana" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 74,361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 356 * **1889**: 70 * **1895**: 333 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**: 373 * **1957**: 649

Dendroica nigrescens:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga nigrescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Gray Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178896 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 170,185 * **1887**: 86 * **1888**: 34,104, 361 * **1889**: 223 * **1890**: 48 * **1892**: 46,357,367 * **1893**: 135 * **1897**: 182 * **1898**: 197 * **1899**: 156 * **1902**: 139 * **1904**: 70, 448 * **1905**: 298,390 * **1906**: 147,424 * **1908**: 437 * **1909**: 183,420 * **1910**: 287 * **1912**: 162 * **1916**: 367 * **1917**: 47 * **1919**: 469 * **1923**: 466 * **1924**: 348 * **1926**: 324,359 * **1930**: 56 * **1939**: 324
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 309 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 278 * **1910**: 316 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 494 * **1983**: 612,807 * **1998**: xlvii, 543,545,724

Dendroica nigrescens halseii:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga nigrescens halseii> (Giraud, 1841) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Giraud (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729632 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica nigrifrons:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga coronata nigrifrons> (Brewster, 1889) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-fronted Warbler (Auk:1901)
Authority: Brewster (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

De

Type locality: Pinos Altos, Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 94,96 * **1892**: 207 * **1897**: 67 * **1901**: 109,110,306 * **1903**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 313 * **1931**: 288

Dendroica occidentalis:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga occidentalis> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hermit Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178902 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 185 * **1887**: 86,166 * **1888**: 35,361 * **1892**: 46 * **1893**: 135 * **1895**: 142 * **1897**: 179 * **1899**: 156,157 * **1903**: 191 * **1904**: 71,72 * **1905**: 298 * **1906**: 147 * **1910**: 287 * **1911**: 86 * **1912**: 162 * **1916**: 368 * **1923**: 588 * **1930**: 57 * **1931**: 435 * **1940**: 236,241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 279 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 496 * **1983**: 613,807 * **1998**: xlvii,543-545,724

De

Dendroica olivacea:
Current scientific name: <Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olive Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Giraud (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "olivacea" = "taeniatus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 34: * **1890**: 49,50,261 * **1895**: 17,63, 358 * **1905**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 306 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 274

Dendroica palmarum:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Palm Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178921 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 39,326 * **1887**: 180 * **1888**: 170,182, 276,324,326,433 * **1889**: 28,31 * **1890**: 20,223,229,232,305,314, 322 * **1891**: 51-53,68,69,138, 171,294-297,334-338,339,351 * **1892**: 49,214,273 * **1893**: 127, 228,341 * **1894**: 181 * **1895**: 122,185,236,241,365 * **1896**: 182,214,343 * **1898**: 290 * **1899**: 195,273,275 * **1900**: 292 * **1901**: 116 * **1902**: 148,291 * **1903**: 18,266 * **1904**: 248,460 * **1905**: 298 * **1906**: 15,23,24,158,344, 345 * **1907**: 23,84,225,330 * **1908**: 214, 422 * **1909**: 316,356 * **1910**: 277 * **1911**: 24,116 * **1912**: 162,163 * **1915**: 189 * **1917**: 25 * **1919**: 261 * **1920**: 501 * **1922**: 270 * **1924**: 55 * **1925:** 557 * **1937**: 543
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 280 * **1910**: 318 * **1957**: 503 * **1983**: 617,807 * **1998**: xlvii,548, 724

Dendroica palmarum hypochrysaea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Palm Warbler (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica palmarum hypochrysea:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum hypochrysea> (Ridgway, 1876) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Palm Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Ridgway, 1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5)

De

Type locality: Cambridge, Massachusetts (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178923 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 239 * **1888**: 182,276 * **1890**: 20, 223,229,305,314 * **1891**: 138, 165,385,396 * **1892**: 214,273, 397 * **1893**: 13,127,244,341 * **1895**: 365 * **1896**: 214 * **1899**: 195 * **1900**: 72 * **1902**: 148 * **1904**: 461 * **1905**: 203, 298 * **1906**: 46,158 * **1908**: 422 * **1909**: 316 * **1910**: 17 * **1912**: 78,524 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 189 * **1916**: 181 * **1917**: 187,214, 271,444 * **1918**: 283 * **1919**: 43,55,404 * **1920**: 501 * **1922**: 551 * **1923**: 228 * **1924:** 584, 585,587 * **1925**: 85 * **1926:** 498,524 * **1927:** 385 * **1928:** 232 * **1929**: 247 * **1930**: 260 * **1931:** 247,254,616 * **1933**: 232 * **1935:** 197 * **1936**: 89,90
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1889**: 60 * **1895**: 280 * **1910**: 318 * **1931**: 293 * **1957**: 504

Dendroica palmarum palmarum:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga palmarum palmarum> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Palm Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Palm Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Hispaniola (a.o.u.c.l.#5) * Santo Domingo (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178922 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 333 * **1912**: 247,248 * **1913**: 572 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 230,447 * **1917**: 24,217,444 * **1918**: 232 * **1919**: 55,404,523 * **1920**: 501, 502 * **1921:** 262,280,589 * **1922:** 232,241 * **1923:** 104,509, 652 * **1924**: 160,584 * **1925**: 416 * **1927:** 385 * **1928:** 231,281 * **1931**:133,134,614,616 * **1933**: 198,364 * **1934**: 256, 391 * **1935**: 466 * **1936**: 89,94, 227 * **1938**: 677 * **1939**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 318 * **1931**: 293 * **1957**: 503

Dendroica pennsylvanica:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pensylvanica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-sided Warbler (Auk:1926) * Golden-winged Warbler (Auk:1904)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pennsylvanica" = emendation of "pensylvanica"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35,160 * **1887**: 306 * **1888**: 326 * **1889**: 27,77,78,120 * **1891**: 278 * **1895**: 123,235,241 * **1901**: 343 * **1904**: 236 * **1906**: 24 * **1926**: 554

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1895**: 276

Dendroica pensylvanica:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pensylvanica> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-sided Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178911 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 174,326, 477 * **1887**: 128,132 * **1888**: 150,153,154,389,433 * **1889**: 46,50,103,316,341 * **1890**: 127,217,336 * **1891**: 170,320, 331,398,399 * **1892**: 139,396 * **1893**: 37,41,43,45,133,228,338 * **1894**: 182 * **1896**: 284,292, 296 * **1898**: 59,136 * **1899**: 209 * **1901**: 43,369 * **1902**: 236 * **1904**: 37,42,245 * **1905**: 2,3,6, 10,52,203,297,418 * **1906**: 17,157,460 * **1907**: 23,84,306, 329 * **1908**: 17,62,209,238,422 * **1909**: 199,360 * **1910**: 175,277, 303 * **1911**: 23,236, 283 * **1912**: 78,247,324,373,376,476,524 * **1913**: 152,428,532a,536a,572 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 109, 188 * **1916**: 179 * **1917**: 387 * **1918**: 142,282 * **1920**: 549 * **1921:** 588 * **1922**: 67,83,178,184,231,241 * **1923:** 487,509 * **1924**: 265,276, 324 * **1925:** 69,415,552 * **1926**: 30 * **1927**: 229,233 * **1931:** 616 * **1932:** 105 * **1933**: 229 * **1938**: 444,506,514,542 * **1939**: 16

De

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 276 * **1910**: 314 * **1931**: 291 * **1957**: 499 * **1983**: 608,807 * **1998**: xlvii,540,724

Dendroica petechia:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178878 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29-31,33 * **1891**: 68 * **1893**: 340 * **1894**: 127 * **1899**: 376 * **1905**: 212,213 * **1927**: 456,571 * **1928**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 487 * **1983**: 607,608 * **1998**: xlvii,539, 724,748

Dendroica petechia aestiva:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva aestiva (ineditus)> (Phillips, 1911) (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Quebec City, Quebec (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178879 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 487 * **1983**: 807

De

Dendroica petechia albicollis:
Current scientific name:
<Setophaga petechia albicollis>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s):
Dominican Golden Warbler
(Auk:1929)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729597
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503 * **1929**: 372
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia alsiosa:
Current scientific name:
<Setophaga petechia alsiosa>
(Peters, 1926) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Peters (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Grenadines (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729598
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 564 * **1927**: 572
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia amnicola:
Current scientific name:
<Setophaga aestiva amnicola>
(Batchelder, 1918) (Avibase:2014)
Type locality: Curslet, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178880
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 488

Dendroica petechia babad:
Current scientific name:
<Setophaga petechia babad>
(Bond, 1927) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bond (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: St. Lucia, B.W.I.
(Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729602
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 571 * **1929**: 261
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia bartholemica:
Current scientific name:
<Setophaga petechia bartholemica> (Sundevall, 1870)
(Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Porto Rican Yellow Warbler (Auk:1917)
Authority: Sundevall (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729604
(ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 18 * **1916**: 418 * **1917**: 55,62 * **1923:** 477 * **1927**: 537 * **1930**: 47 * **1934**: 363 * **1938**: 146 * **1939:** 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica petechia castaneiceps:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia castaneiceps> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1885) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: La Paz, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178885 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 489

Dendroica petechia cruciana:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia bartholemica (cruciana)> (Sundevall, 1870) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 553
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia flaviceps:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia flaviceps> (Chapman, 1892) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Yellow Warbler (Auk:1905)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 67 * **1905**: 130,133,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia flavivertex:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Chapman's Warbler (Auk:1900)
Authority: Chapman (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia gundlachi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia gundlachi> (Baird, 1865) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Baird (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Cuba (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178884 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 30,501 * **1891**: 297,298,335-339, 350,351 * **1892**: 48,49 * **1894**: 67 * **1905**: 358
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 489

Dendroica petechia melanoptera:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia melanoptera> (Lawrence, 1879) (Avibase:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Golden Warbler (Auk:1928)
Authority: Lawr[ence] (1878) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31 * **1891**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia morcomi:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva morcomi> (Coale, 1887) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Coale (1887) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Fort Bridger, Wyoming (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178882 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 488

Dendroica petechia petechia:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia petechia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Golden Warbler (Auk:1928)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 202292 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 572 * **1928**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica petechia rubiginosa:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva rubiginosa> (Pallas, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kodiak Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178881 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 488

Dendroica petechia ruficapilla:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 31 * **1927**: 571 * **1939:** 194
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica petechia rufivertex:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia rufivertex> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729626 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 295
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica petechia sonorana:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga aestiva sonorana> (Brewster, 1888) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Brewster (1888) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Oposura, Sonora (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178883 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 489

Dendroica pharetra:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pharetra> (Gosse, 1847) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arrowhead Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#7); also: Arrow-headed Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Gosse (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559711 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35,36 * **1891**: 387 * **1893**: 340 * **1928**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: xlvii,551,724

Dendroica pinus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178914 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 281 * **1927**: 430 * **1938**: 282 * **1940**: 177,178,423
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 292 * **1957**: 501 * **1983**: 616, 807 * **1998**: xlvii,547,724

Dendroica pinus chrysoleuca:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus chrysoleuca> (Griscom, 1923) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Haitian Pine Warbler (Auk:1929)
Authority: Griscom (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Santo Domingo (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729642 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 553 * **1929**: 373
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica pinus florida:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus florida> (Maynard, 1906) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Florida Pine Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Maynard (1906) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Deep Creek and Enterprize, Florida (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178916 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1930**: 42,43
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 292,397 * **1957**: 502

Dendroica pinus pinus:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Pine Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Wilson (1811) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178915 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 42,43 * **1933**: 117,372 * **1934**: 399 * **1937**: 326,518,542 * **1938**: 48
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 291,392 * **1957**: 501

Dendroica pityophila:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pityophila> (Gundlach, 1855) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Olive-capped Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gundlach (1858) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559712 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 38 * **1891**: 348 * **1911**: 268,269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 615,616 * **1998**: xlvii,546,547,724

De

Dendroica pityophila bahamensis:

Current scientific name: see note under "Dendroica bahamensis"
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Warbler (Auk:1905)
Authority: Cory (1891) (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 348,350 * **1900**: 292 * **1905**: 130,133, 358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica plumbea:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga plumbea> (Lawrence, 1877) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plumbeous Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1877) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lawrence (1878) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559713 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 40 * **1891**: 49
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 620 * **1998**: xlvii,551,724

Dendroica plumbea guadeloupensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Brodkorb (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Guadeloupe, West Indies (Auk:1931)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica potomac:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid
Current scientific name: none
Vernacular name(s): Sutton's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Authority: Haller (1940) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1940**: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 649 * **1983**: 790 * **1998**: 702,730

Dendroica rara:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga cerulea> (Wilson, 1810) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cerulean Warbler (Auk:1904)
Authority: Wilson (Auk:1904)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rara" = "cerulea" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 97,131,326 * **1899**: 185 * **1903**: 216,218,265,367 * **1904**: 245, 416 * **1907**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica ruficapilla (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia ruficapilla> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940) * **1886**: 31: * **1890**: 374,375 * **1891**: 47,48 * **1905**: 213 * **1917**: 95 * **1927**: 456
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica ruficapilla (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Latham (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Sylvia ruficapilla (Latham, 1790) = Dendroica ruficapilla (Latham) (Auk:1897)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 131
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica ruficapilla capitalis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Barbados Yellow Warbler (Auk:1931)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 58
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica rufigula:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32 * **1887**: 95 * **1905**: 266 * **1927**: 456
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica rufivertex:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia rufivertex> (Ridgway, 1885) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica striata:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Blackpoll Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7); also: Black-poll Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)

De

Authority: Forster (1772) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178913 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35,160, 326 * **1887**: 13,106 * **1888**: 153,182,276,326,432 * **1889**: 27,120,149 * **1890**: 19,217, 313,322 * **1891**: 68,119,165, 298,335,351,352 * **1892**: 49, 213 * **1893**: 127,228,338,340 * **1894**: 79 * **1895**: 124,218, 365 * **1896**: 214,345 * **1898**: 61 * **1899**: 273,275 * **1900**: 72,366, 391,392 * **1901**: 344 * **1902**: 30 * **1903**: 23,284 * **1904**: 41,248, 334 * **1905**: 6,203,297,420 * **1906**: 20,23, 24,157 * **1907**: 23,84,146,330,380 * **1908**: 4,50, 62,73,209, 225,422 * **1909**: 70,80,152,369,399 * **1910**: 17, 136,175,277 * **1911**: 23,242 * **1912**: 78,162,163,524 * **1913**: 8,121,501,572 * **1914**: 232,498 * **1915**: 188,232,448 * **1916**: 138, 167 * **1917**: 271,484 * **1918**: 284,303 * **1919**: 261 * **1920**: 438,591 * **1922**: 83,241 * **1923**: 133,144,476,509 * **1924**: 485, 587 * **1925**: 415,552 * **1926**: 34,489,524 * **1927**: 119,433 * **1929**: 247 * **1930:** 95 * **1934**: 59,243,256 * **1935**: 123, 324 * **1936**: 104,344 * **1937**: 38 * **1938**: 444 * **1939**: 16,305
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 308 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 277 * **1910**: 315 * **1931**: 291 * **1957**: 500 * **1983**: 619,807 * **1998**: xlvii,549, 724

De

Dendroica striatus:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga striata> (Forster, 1772) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica subita:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga subita> (Riley, 1904) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Riley (1904) (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Barbuda (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726189 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 101
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica superciliosa:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundlach (not Hartlaub, 1844) (1861) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendroica dominica" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendroica tigrina:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cape May Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178887 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 28,29, 326 * **1888**: 187,211,275 * **1889**: 27,198 * **1890**: 18,313 * **1891**: 48,68,69,170,294-297,334,335, 338,398 * **1892**: 49,213 * **1893**: 127,227,338,340 * **1894**: 55, 141-144 * **1895**: 124,235 * **1896**: 84,87,182,207, 214 * **1899**: 313 * **1900**: 292,391 * **1903**: 18,218 * **1904**: 41, 248,489 * **1905**: 297 * **1906**: 105 * **1907**: 22,52,83, 330,380, 446 * **1908**: 209,479 * **1910**: 85,103,135 * **1911**: 22 * **1912**: 162,163,251,523,545 * **1913**: 155,277,278,378,437 * **1914**: 546 * **1915**: 104,105,187, 231,233,234,447,498 * **1916**: 203,418 * **1917**: 214,217,343, 443,444,464,483 * **1918**: 285, 303,343 * **1919**: 38,340 * **1920**: 437 * **1921**: 118,126,467,588 * **1922:** 240 * **1923:** 103,477,508 * **1924:** 587 * **1925**: 415,450 * **1926**: 524 * **1927:** 385 * **1932:** 104 * **1933**: 233 * **1934**: 396 * **1937**: 306 * **1938**: 443,551 * **1939**: 16,194
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 305 * **1889**: 58 * **1895**: 273 * **1910**:

De

310 * **1931**: 287 * **1957**: 490 * **1983**: 609,807 * **1998**: xlvii,541, 702,724

Dendroica townsendi:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Townsend (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178897 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 170 * **1887**: 296 * **1888**: 35,361 * **1892**: 367 * **1893**: 127 * **1894**: 269 * **1895**: 142 * **1898**: 19,129 * **1902**: 139 * **1903**: 191 * **1905**: 298 * **1906**: 147 * **1908**: 50,437 * **1909**: 183,420 * **1910**: 287 * **1911**: 85 * **1912**: 162,400 * **1916**: 367,368 * **1917**: 47,455 * **1918**: 155 * **1920**: 75 * **1921**: 562 * **1923:** 663 * **1926**: 324 * **1927:** 363,525 * **1928**: 448 * **1930**: 57 * **1932**: 237 * **1934:** 243 * **1940**: 236,241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 279 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: 288 * **1957**: 494 * **1983**: 612,613,614,807 * **1998**: xlvii,543,544,545,724

Dendroica townsendii:
Current scientific name: <Setophaga townsendi> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Townsend's Warbler (Auk:1898)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica trigrina:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "trigrina" = misspelling of "tigrina"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vieilloti rufigula:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 32
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vieillotii:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cassin (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica viellottii bryanti:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga petechia bryanti> (Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1873) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Belize, British Honduras (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 85
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vigorsi:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Audubon (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 229 * **1905**: 298 * **1909**: 136,195, 356 * **1910**: 87,137,175,277,321 * **1911**: 236 * **1912**: 83,162,476, 524 * **1913**: 247,421,501,557 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 189, 498,504 * **1916**: 181 * **1917**: 464 * **1918**: 280 * **1919**: 55,404 * **1920**: 438, 550,571,591 * **1921:** 261,589 * **1922**: 68,232, 241,372,551 * **1923**: 509 * **1924**: 58,587 * **1925:** 69,420 * **1926**: 30,554, 556 * **1927:** 385 * **1931**:239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 318 * **1931**: 392

Dendroica vigorsi vigorsi:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Warbler (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 104 * **1925**: 140 * **1927**: 260,548 * **1929**: 556
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vigorsii:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1883**: 343 * **1886**: 39,316,326 * **1887**: 128, 132 * **1888**: 24,276,326 * **1889**: 28,77, 198 * **1890**: 20,128, 217,232 * **1891**: 68,82,138,199,332,334, 335,350,352 * **1892**: 139,213, 341 * **1893**: 133,228 * **1894**: 15,140 * **1895**: 190, 365 * **1896**: 214 * **1898**: 331 * **1899**: 198,269 * **1900**: 187, 292 * **1901**: 44 * **1902**: 18 * **1904**: 41,245,460 * **1905**: 178, 203 * **1906**: 15,46, 273,275 * **1907**: 23,52,84,225, 348,378 * **1908**: 210,422 * **1909**: 360 * **1918**: 143, 441 * **1923:** 488 * **1931**: 134
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 311 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 280

Dendroica vigorsii abacoensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Abaco Pine Warbler (Auk:1905)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1905)
Type locality: Abaco, Bahamas (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 69 * **1905**: 131,133,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vigorsii achrustera:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus achrustera> (Bangs, 1900) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bangs (Auk:1902)

De

Authority: Bangs (Auk:1905)
Type locality: New Providence Pine Warbler (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 69 * **1905**: 117,131,133,358
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vigorsii vigorsii:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 69
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica virens:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Green Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,5,6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5,6,7) * Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178898 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 37,38,98, 100,174,316,412,477 * **1887**: 16,106,132,165,296 * **1888**: 150,153,154,326,389,391,433 *

De

1889: 27,46,51,74,77,78,103, 118,120,149,316 * **1890**: 20,33, 34,128,217,223,314,336 * **1891**: 171,278,300, 316,331,398,399 * **1892**: 49,139,213,341 * **1893**: 13,37,41,43,45,127,228,340 * **1895**: 123,185,235,333,365 * **1896**: 284,292,296 * **1898**: 19, 136 * **1900**: 347 * **1901**: 44,344 * **1902**: 236,419 * **1903**: 74,266, 361 * **1904**: 86,244,245,483 * **1905**: 5,52,203,298,418 * **1906**: 15,17,24,158 * **1907**: 23,52,84, 330 * **1908**: 62,210,422 * **1909**: 80,131,132,135,360, 369 * **1910**: 17,175,277,299,303 * **1911**: 24,86,216,236,276,283, 490 * **1912**: 23,78,323,373,375, 430,476,524 * **1913**: 8,234,279, 532a,536a,572 * **1914**: 232 * **1915**: 109,189,447 * **1916**: 37, 162,167,180 * **1917**: 187,271 * **1918**: 143,282,441 * **1919**: 43, 261,345 * **1920**: 142,553,571 * **1921:** 126,380 * **1922**: 83,178, 185,241,515 * **1923:** 104,144, 509 * **1924**: 58,166,587 * **1925**: 416,552 * **1926**: 30,382,524, 554 * **1927**: 120 * **1930:** 540 * **1931**: 574 * **1933**: 124 * **1934:** 244 * **1938**: 444 * **1940**: 241
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 310 * **1889**: 59 * **1895**: 279 * **1910**: 317 * **1931**: xi * **1957**: 495 * **1983**: 613,807 * **1998**: xlvii,543,544,724

Dendroica virens virens:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga virens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Vernacular name(s): Black-throated Green Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178899 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 488 * **1925**: 282 * **1932**: 506 * **1933**: 369 * **1936**: 89 * **1937**: 326,518 * **1938**: 48,506,514 * **1939**: 16 * **1940**: 241,422
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 289 * **1957**: 495

Dendroica virens waynei:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga virens (waynei)> (Bangs, 1918) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wayne's Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bangs (1918) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Mount Pleasant, South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178900 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 270,304, 489,491 * **1931**: 10 * **1932**: 238,364,487 * **1933**: 200 * **1937**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 289,397 * **1957**: 496

Dendroica virgorsii:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

De

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pinus> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pine Warbler (Auk:1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.:
General notes: "virgorsii" = misspelling of "vigorsii"; "vigorsi" = "pinus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 14 * **1895**: 89 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vitellina:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga vitellina> (Cory, 1886) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Vitelline Warbler (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cory (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Type locality: Grand Cayman, West Indies (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559714 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 497,501 * **1888**: 157 * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 617 * **1998**: xlvii,548,724

Dendroica vitellina crawfordi:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga vitellina crawfordi> (Nicoll, 1904) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Nicoll (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729638 (ITIS:2014)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vitellina nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga vitellina nelsoni> (Bangs, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 729639 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroica vittellina:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga vitellina> (Cory, 1886) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cory (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrolimus pini:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrolimus spectabilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Pine Lappet (Auk:1928)
Authority: Butler (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendromanes homochrous:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocincla homochroa> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 409 * **1998**: 355

Dendromus aureicuspis:
Current scientific name: <Campethera punctuligera punctuligera> (Wagler, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Ussagara, German E. Africa (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

General notes: "aureicuspis" = "punctuligera" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendromus caroli:
Current scientific name: <Campethera caroli> (Malherbe, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Malh[erbe] (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 496
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendromus caroli arizelus:
Current scientific name: <Campethera caroli arizela> (Oberholser, 1899) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Liberia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendromus kasaicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dubois (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 496
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendronanthus indicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendronanthus indicus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Forest Wagtail (Auk:1930)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559715 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendronessa galericulata:
Current scientific name: <Aix galericulata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Manderin Duck (Auk:1925)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 42,50
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrooecia erythroptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrophila corallipes:
Current scientific name: <Sitta frontalis corallipes> (Sharpe, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 351 * **1916**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos elachus:
Current scientific name: <Dendropicos elachus> Oberholser, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1919) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554009 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos fuscescens cosensi:
Current scientific name: <Dendropicos fuscescens lafresnayi (cosensi)> Grant, 1915 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grant (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Senegal (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos guineensis stresemanni:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos fuscescens centralis (stresemanni)> Grote, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: German Southwest Africa (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos lafresnayi adamauae:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 714
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos lafresnayi loandae:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos fuscescens sharpii (loandae)> Grant, 1915 (Avibase:2014)

De

Authority: Grant (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Loanda District (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 380
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos minutus:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos elachus> Oberholser, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "minutus" = "elachus" (Avibase:2014); "minutus" preoccupied; superseded by "elachus" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos obsoletus camerunensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (not Sharpe, 1907) (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Kamerun (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 150 * **1922**: 291

De

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos obsoletus kirensis:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos obsoletus obsoletus> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (1918) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Kir, Africa (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "kirensis" = "obsoletus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendropicos poecilolaemus:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos poecilolaemus> Reichenow, 1893 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenow (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 532,544,552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendropicus fuscescens camacupae:

Current scientific name: <Dendropicos fuscescens lepidus> (Cabanis and Heine, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bowen (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: General Machado, Angola (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "camacupae" = "lepidus" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroplex guttatus:

Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus ocellatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: D.[endroplex] guttatus (Spix) = Dendrocolaptes ocellatus (Spix) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 411 * **1998**: 358

De

Dendroplex longirostris:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus picus longirostris> (Richmond, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Margaritan Creeper (Auk:1902)
Authority: Richmond (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 264 * **1903**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroplex picirostris phalara:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus picus phalarus> (Wetmore, 1939) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1939) (Auk:1939)
Type locality: Venezuela (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroplex picus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus picus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk:1915)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 27 * **1915**: 153 * **1921:** 298 * **1924**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroplex picus bahiae:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus picus bahiae> (Bangs and Penard, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs and Penard (Auk:1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: E. Brazil (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713443 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendroplex picus picirostris:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus picus picirostris> (Lafresnaye, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-throated Wood-hewer (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713455 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 319
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis albirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis albisquama:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis chunchotambo:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus chunchotambo> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Tschudi (1844) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,164,167,169-171,175-177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis d'orbignyanus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatoides dorbignyanus> (Lafresnaye, 1850) (Avibase:2014)

De

Authority: Lafresnaye (1850) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,167,168,182,183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis dorbignyana:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatoides dorbignyanus> (Lafresnaye, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis eburneirostris:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster eburneirostris> (Des Murs, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (1843) [sic] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis elegans:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus elegans> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Pelz[eln] (1868) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,165,167,177,207,208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis erythropygia:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus erythropygius> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 51
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 165,166,168,187-189
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 413 * **1998**: 359

Dendrornis erythropygia aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus erythropygius aequatorialis> (Berlepsch and Taczanowski, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch and Taczanowski (1883) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 165,187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis eytoni:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus eytoni> (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1853) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 165,167,168,182 * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis eytonii:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus eytoni> (Sclater, 1854) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sclater (1853) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis flavigaster:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,164-167,178 * **1900**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis flavigaster megarhynchus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Woodhewer (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Puerto Anfel, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis flavigaster mentalis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster mentalis> (Baird, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 265
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis fraterculus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgway (1887) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis susurrans" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172 * **1890**: 161,165,171,172: * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis guttata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatus> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 166-168,183-186
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis guttata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority:Tacz[anowski] (1874) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis rostripallens" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis guttatoides:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatoides> (Lafresnaye, 1850) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1850) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,164,166,168,186,208 * **1919**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis kieneri:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus kienerii> (Des Murs, 1855) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,165,167,169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis lachrymosa eximia:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus eximius> (Hellmayr, 1903) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis lachrymosus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 412 * **1998**: 359

Dendrornis lacrymosa:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus lachrymosus> (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1862) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 563741 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,165-167,181 * **1901**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis lawrencei:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (Auk:1890) * Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis nana" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 171 * **1890**: 161,165,174,175 * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis lawrencei costaricensis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans costaricensis> (Ridgway, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1889) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 171 * **1890**: 161,165,174,175 * **1892**: 173
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis mentalis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster mentalis> (Baird, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) [sic] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,165,179 * **1892**: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis multiguttata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafresnaye (1850) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Picolaptes notatus" (Auk:1890)

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,164,166,167,175,176 * **1891**: 27
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis multiguttatus:
Current scientific name: see note under "Dendrornis multiguttata"
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 175
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis nana:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Authority: Lawrence (1863) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,163,165-167,173-175 * **1892**: 173 * **1901**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis nana costaricensis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans costaricensis> (Ridgway, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173 * **1907**: 299
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis nana nana: [= Xiphorhynchus susurrans nanus]

Dendrornis obsoleta multiguttata:
Current scientific name: see note under "Dendrornis multiguttata"
Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis obsoletus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus obsoletus> (Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (1818) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,167,168,189
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis ocellata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus ocellatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,164,167,169-171,175-177,207, 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis ocellata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Pelz[eln] (1868) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis chunchotambo" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: * 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis ocellatus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus ocellatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 170,178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis palliata (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus obsoletus palliatus> (Des Murs, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,165,167,169,178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis palliata (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater (1868) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis chunchotambo" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis palliatus:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus obsoletus palliatus> (Des Murs, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 169,178
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis pardalotus (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus pardalotus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
1890: 163,164,166,167,173,174,184 * **1919**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis pardalotus (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis rostripallens" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 184,185
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis peruana:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafres[naye] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
“ peruana” = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for “ peruviana”

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis peruviana:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Lafres[naye] (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis chunchotambo" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis polysticta:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus guttatus polystictus> (Salvin and Godman, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin and Godman (1883) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,165-167,182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis psixi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus spixii> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "psixi" = misspelling of "spixi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis punctigula:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus erythropygius punctigula> (Ridgway, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,165,166,168,188,189
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis rostripallens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,165,166,168,170,183-186 * **1906**: 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis rostripallens sororia:
Current scientific name: undetermined

De

Authority: Berlepsch and Hartert (1902) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Perico, Orinoco River (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis spixi:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus spixii> (Lesson, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lesson (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163,167,177,207,208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis striatigularis:
Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon (?)
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster [var. striatigularis]> (Richmond, 1900) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Richmond (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Alta Mira, Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 305
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis sussurans:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans> (Jardine, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jardine (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis susurrans:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans> (Jardine, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jardine (1847) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 163-165-166,167,171,173,174 * **1891**: 27 * **1897**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis tenuirostris
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Spix (not Lichtenstein, 1820?) (1824) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Picolaptes spixi" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis triangularis (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus triangularis> (Lafresnaye, 1842) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye (1842) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,164,167,168,187,188
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis triangularis (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclater (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis erythropygia" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis validus costaricensis:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus susurrans costaricensis> (Ridgway, 1888) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 686

De

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis weddelli (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (not Des Murs, 1855?) (1856) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 161,165,167-169,176, 208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis weddelli (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sclat[er] (1871) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dendrornis chunchotambo" (Auk:1890)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 176,177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrornis weddellii (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus ocellatus weddellii> (Des Murs, 1855) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Des Murs (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrornis weddellii (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafresnaye (not Des Murs, 1855?) (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 482
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx barbatus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx barbatus> Gould, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bearded Wood-Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175920 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 142 * **1998**: xxiii,123,708

Dendrortyx leucophrys:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx leucophrys> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Buffy-crowned Wood-Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gould (1844) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175921 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 142 * **1998**: xxiii,124,708

De

Dendrortyx macroura:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Wood-Partridge (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Jardine and Selby (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 553898 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 142 * **1998**: xxiii,123,708

Dendrortyx macroura griseipectus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura griseipectus> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677572 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macroura macroura:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura macroura> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677574 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

De

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macroura oaxacae:

Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura oaxacae> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677575 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macroura striatus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura striatus> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677576 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 192
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macrourus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Jardine and Selby (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

De

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 44 * **1900**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macrourus dilutus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura striatus (dilutus)> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Michoacan Wood Grouse (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Patzcuaro, Michoacan, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 254 * **1902**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macrourus griseipectus:

Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura griseipectus> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-breasted Woodgrouse (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Huitzilac, Morelos, Mexico (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 44 * **1902**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Dendrortyx macrourus striatus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura striatus> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Guerrero Woodgrouse (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Chalpancingo, Guerrero, Mexico (vicinity) (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 44 * **1900**: 255: * **1902**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx macrurus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dendrortyx oaxacae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrortyx macroura oaxacae> Nelson, 1897 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Oaxaca Woodgrouse (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)
Type locality: Totontepac, Oaxaca, Mexico (Auk:1897)

De

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 43,44 * **1900**: 255 * **1902**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Denntstaedtia punctilobula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fern)
Current scientific name: <Dennstaedtia punctilobula> (Michx.) T. Moore (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda.2014)
Vernacular name(s): hay-scented fern (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 17491 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dermacentor occidentalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): net tick (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dermanyssus avium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

De

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: DeGeer (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 335,338-340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dermanyssus gallinae:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): common chicken mite (Auk:1911)
Authority: Redi (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 335,336,338,339,340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Deroptyus accipitrinus:
Current scientific name: <Deroptyus accipitrinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Brazilian Hawk Parrot (Auk:1923)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 177811 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 341,342 * **1908**: 311 * **1923**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

De

Deroptyus accipitrinus accipitrinus:
Current scientific name: <Deroptyus accipitrinus accipitrinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sun Parrot (Auk:1927)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 714658 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 420
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Desertipicus dorae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos dorae> (Bates and Kinnear, 1935) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bates (1935) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Arabia (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 484 * **1937**: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Desertpicus dorae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos dorae> (Bates and Kinnear, 1935) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica 12-maculata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 20,21
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica 12-punctata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): spotted cucumber beetle (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 161 * **1940**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica duodecimpunctata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): southern corn rootworm (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 120 * **1918**: 494
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica longicornis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Diabrotica longicornis> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Corn Rootworm (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 720270 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 120
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica soror:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 217 * **1918**: 494
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diabrotica vittata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Striped Cucumber Beetle (Auk:1926)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 324 * **1926**: 397
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diacrisia virginica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Spilosoma virginica> (Fabricius, 1798) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): yellow-bear caterpillar (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 188658 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 141
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diapheromera femorata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Diapheromera femorata> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Walking-Stick (Auk:1911)
Authority: Say (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 102388 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 286
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diaphorella modestus obscurior:
Current scientific name: <Amytornis modestus obscurior> Mathews, 1923 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Broken Hills, New South Wales (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaphorillas purnelli:
Current scientific name: <Amytornis purnelli> (Mathews, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaphorillas textilis:
Current scientific name: <Amytornis textilis> (Dumont, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 501 * **1924**: 504
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diaphorillas whitei:
Current scientific name: <Amytornis striatus whitei> Mathews, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaphorophyia graueri silvae:
Current scientific name: <Dyaphorophyia concreta graueri (silvae)> Hartert van Someren, 1923 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert and van Someren (Auk:1923)
Type locality: west of Lake Albert Edward (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaphoropterus naevius simillimus:
Current scientific name: <Lalage leucopyga simillima> (Sarasin, 1913) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sarasin (1913) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Loyalty Isls. (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaporthe parasitica:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (fungus)
Current scientific name: Cryphonectria parasitica (Murr.) Barr (ITIS:2014) (fungaldatabases:2014)
Vernacular name(s): chestnut blight (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 499
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diaptrornis semicinctus:
Current scientific name: <Melaenornis fischeri semicinctus> (Hartert, 1916) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1916) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: E. Congo Free State (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diardigallus diardi:
Current scientific name: <Lophura diardi> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Di

Vernacular name(s): Siamese Fire-back Pheasant (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 269 * **1931:** 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diatryma ajax:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Diatryma ajax> Shufeldt, 1913 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Shufeldt (1913) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 598 * **1917**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 450

Diatryma filifera:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cockerell (1923) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: western Colorado (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 555 * **1930**: 579
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 450

Di

Diatryma gigantea:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Diatryma gigantea> Cope 1876 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Cope (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 362 * **1895**: 338 * **1910**: 378 * **1931**: 450

Diatryma giganteum:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Diatryma gigantea> Cope 1876 (Fossilworks:2014)
Authority: Cope (1876) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 450

Diatryma steini:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Matthew and Granger (1917) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Badlands of Wyoming (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 355 * **1920**: 118 * **1927**: 180,182
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 450

Dicaeum aeneum becki:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum aeneum becki> Hartert, 1929 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Guadalcanar (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924372 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum beccarii:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum ignipectus beccarii> Robinson and Kloss, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Korinichi, W. Sumatra (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 454
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum chrysorrhoeum intensum:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Sikkim (Auk:1921)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum cruentatum siamensis:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum cruentatum cruentatum (siamense)> Kloss, 1918 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Kloss (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: E. Siam (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum finschi:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum agile finschi> (Bartels, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bartels (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Goenoeng Beser, W. Java (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 560
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicaeum formosum:
Current scientific name: <Dicaeum ignipectus formosus> Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555 * **1913**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum geelvinkianum rosseli:
Current scientific name: <Dicaeum nitidum rosseli> Rothschild and Hartert, 1914 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Rossel Island, Louisiade Group (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum hanieli:
Current scientific name: <Dicaeum sanguinolentum hanieli> Hellmayr, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Bonleo, Timor (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 306 * **1914**: 269
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum hirundinaceum:
Current scientific name: <Dicaeum hirundinaceum> (Shaw, 1792) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mistletoe Bird (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559733 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 141 * **1914**: 460 * **1916**: 221 * **1927:** 288
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum igniferum cretum:
Current scientific name: <Dicaeum igniferum cretum> Rensch, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Rensch (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Alor (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicaeum ignipectus dolichorhynchum:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum ignipectus dolichorhynchus> Deignan, 1938 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Deignan (1938) (Auk:1938)

Type locality: summit of Khao Nom Plu, peninsular Siam (Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924391 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 691

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum minullum uchidai:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum minullum uchidai> Kuroda, 1920 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1919) (Auk:1920)

Type locality: Horisha, Nanto District, Formosa (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924347 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 490

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum nigrilore:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum nigrilore> Hartert, 1904 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 559741 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 631

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicaeum sanguinolentum rhodopygiale:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum sanguinolentum rhodopygiale> Rensch, 1928 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Rensch (1928) (Auk:1928)

Type locality: West Flores, Small Sunda Islands (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924396 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum sollicitans:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum minullum sollicitans> Hartert, 1901 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Hartert (Auk:1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 89

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum sumatranum batuense:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum cruentatum batuense> Richmond, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Richmond (1912) (Auk:1912)

Type locality: Batu, Sumatra (Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 552
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum trigonostigma:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum trigonostigma> (Scopoli, 1786) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scop[oli] (1786) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559749 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 354 * **1895**: 174
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum trigonostigma flaviclunis:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum trigonostigma flaviclunis> Hartert, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Java (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924326 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum trigonostigma megastoma:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum trigonostigma megastoma> Hartert, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Natuna Isls. (Auk:1918)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924329 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum trigonostigma rubropygium:

Current scientific name: <Dicaeum trigonostigma rubropygium> Baker, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baker (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Mergui (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924331 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 483
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicaeum umbratile:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Riley (1930) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Siam (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 307
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichoceros bicornis:

Current scientific name: <Buceros bicornis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Di

Vernacular name(s): Concave-casqued Hornbill (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichorisandra thyrsiflora:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 283
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichrochira glabricula:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Pteromicra glabricula> (Fallen, 1820) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 516
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichromanassa pealei:
Current scientific name: see note below

Di

Vernacular name(s): Peale's Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Bonaparte (1826) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “pealei” putative color phase of “rufescens" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 240 * **1915**: 483
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 368

Dichromanassa rufa:
Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (Nuttall:1882)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufa" = "rufescens" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 145 * **1880**: 32 * **1882**: 3,4
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 240 * **1915**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichromanassa rufescens:
Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#3,5)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174806 (ITIS:2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 333 * **1905**: 121 * **1908**: 175,352 * **1909**: 286 * **1913**: 242 * **1915**: 483 * **1921:** 517 * **1924**: 599 * **1925**: 526,541 * **1927:** 376 * **1929**: 360 * **1934**: 280 * **1935**: 113 * **1939**: 329,336
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 97 * **1931**: 368 * **1957**: 46

Dichromanassa rufescens colorata:

Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens rufescens (colorata)> Griscom, 1926 (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Griscom (1926) (Auk 1927)
Type locality: Quintana Roo (Auk 1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 453
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichromanassa rufescens dickeyi:

Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens dickeyi> (Van Rossem, 1926) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Dickey's Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: van Rossem (1926) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Luis Island, Gulf of California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174808 (ITIS 2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 142 * **1932:** 114
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 28,398 * **1957**: 46

Dichromanassa rufescens rufescens:

Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Louisiana (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Time line: 174807 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 77,200 * **1938**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 28 * **1957**: 46

Dichromanassa ruficollis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Reddish Egret (Auk 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: " ruficollis" is probably a lapsus signifying "rufescens"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 563
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dichrozona zononota:
Current scientific name: <Dichrozona cincta zononota> Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1888) (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dichrozona zonota:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dichrozona cincta zononota> Ridgway, 1888 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1887) (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "zonota" = misspelling of "zononota"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrachibia menagei:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus menagei> (Bourns and Worcester, 1894) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicruropsis montana:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus montanus> (Riley, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1919) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Celebes (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 599
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus adsimilis adsimilis> (Bechstein, 1794) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924411 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus annectens siamensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kloss (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Koh Lak, S.W. Siam (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicrurus ater harterti:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus macrocercus harterti> Baker, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Formosa (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus bondi:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus leucophaeus bondi> Meyer de Schauensee, 1937 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: de Schauensee (1937) (Auk:1938)
Type locality: Ubol-Chanuman, eastern Siam (Auk:1938)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus bracteatus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus bracteatus> Gould, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559762 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 697

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus elgonensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Van Someren (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Lerundo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus hottentottus manumeten:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Ceram (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus leucophaeus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus leucophaeus> Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559768 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicrurus leucophaeus disturbans:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Amherst, Malay Peninsula (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus leucophaeus hopwoodi:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus leucophaeus hopwoodi> Baker, 1918 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Dacca (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924430 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus leucophaeus minimus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Ceylon (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicrurus leucophaeus stevensi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Darjeeling, India (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus longicaudatus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus leucophaeus longicaudatus> Jerdon, 1862 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 362
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus modestus atactus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus modestus atactus> Oberholser, 1899 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1899) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Liberia (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924415 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dicrurus munzneri:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1915) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Sanyi, German E. Africa (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 528
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dicrurus paradiseus nicobariensis:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus paradiseus nicobariensis> (Baker, 1948) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk:1918)
Type locality: Nicobars (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 924496 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 502
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Didelphis marsupialis texensis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Texas Opossum (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 244
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Didelphis virginiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Didelphis virginiana> Kerr, 1792 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): opossum (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179921 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 14 * **1913**: 484 * **1930**: 326
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Didelphys virginiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Didelphis virginiana> Kerr, 1792 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Opossum (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 468
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Didunculus strigirostris:
Current scientific name: <Didunculus strigirostris> (Jardine, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tooth-billed Pigeon (Auk:1917)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177280 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 376
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Didus ineptus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Dodo (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Raphus cucullatus" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 236
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 496
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa albilatera federalis:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa albilatera federalis> Hellmayr, 1922 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Silla de Caracas, Venezuela (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731036 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 367
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa baritula:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa baritula> Wagler, 1832 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Di

Vernacular name(s): Cinnamon-bellied Flowerpiercer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Cinnamon Flowerpiercer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Wagler (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559778 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1928**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 693,694 * **1998**: I,597,598,726,743

Diglossa brunneiventris:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa brunneiventris> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559779 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 413 * **1929:** 21 * **1936**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa carbonaria> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559780 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 22,28,29,32 * **1936**: 104
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diglossa carbonaria aterrima:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa humeralis aterrima> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 23-26,28-30,32,34,36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria brunneiventris:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa brunneiventris brunneiventris> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 24-29,32,34,36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria carbonaria:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa carbonaria> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21,26-29,36

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria gloriosa:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa gloriosa> Sclater and Salvin, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21,22,24-27,29,32,37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria humeralis:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa humeralis humeralis> (Fraser, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21-25,28,29,32,37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa carbonaria nocticolor:
Current scientific name:
<Diglossa humeralis nocticolor> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731031 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 22-24,28,29,37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa gloriosa:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa gloriosa> Sclater and Salvin, 1871 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559782 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa gloriosissima:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa gloriosissima> Chapman, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559783 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa lafresnayii> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559785 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21,22,25,30,31,33-35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diglossa lafresnayii albilinea:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis albilinea> Chapman, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 31,33,34,37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii gloriosissima:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa gloriosissima gloriosissima> Chapman, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 21,22,28,30-33,37
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii lafresnayii:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa lafresnayii> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 22,28,30-33,35,37

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii mystacalis:

Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis mystacalis> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 31-33,35,37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii pectoralis:

Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis pectoralis> Cabanis, 1873 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 31,33,34,37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa lafresnayii unicincta:

Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis unicincta> Hellmayr, 1905 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 31-33,37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa montana:

Current scientific name: <Diglossa baritula montana> Dearborn, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Dearborn (1907) (Auk:1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa mystacalis

Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis> Lafresnaye, 1846 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 559787 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 34

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa mystacalis albilinea:

Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis albilinea> Chapman, 1919 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Chapman (Auk:1920)

Type locality: Machu Picchu, Peru (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731025 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa nocticolor:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa humeralis nocticolor> Bangs, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk 1899)
Type locality: Santa Marta district, Colombia (Auk 1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa pectoralis unicincta:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa mystacalis unicincta> Hellmayr, 1905 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (Auk 1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossa plumbea:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa plumbea> Cabanis, 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slaty Flowerpiercer (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Cabanis (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
* Cabanis (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559788 (ITIS 2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 694 * **1998**: I,598,726

Diglossa sittoides:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa sittoides> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rusty Flowerpiercer (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559789 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 381 * **1929:** 34
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 598

Diglossa sittoides intermedia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cory (not Carriker,1935?) (1913) (Auk 1913)
Type locality: Cajamarca, Peru (Auk 1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diglossopis caerulescens pallida:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa caerulescens pallida> (Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1896) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Berl[epsch] and Stolzm[ann] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731051 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diglossopis caerulescens saturata:
Current scientific name: <Diglossa caerulescens saturata> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: La Palmeta, Santander, Col. (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 731052 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dikerogammarus faciatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 91
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dimigretta rufa:
Current scientific name: <Egretta rufescens> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1887)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "rufa" = "rufescens" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinopium erythronotus:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Rafinesque (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Tiga javanensis" (Auk:1909)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinopium javanense palmarum:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Sumatra (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 614

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinopium raveni:
Current scientific name: <Dinopium javanense (raveni)> Riley, 1927 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Riley (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: Pulo Eraban (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinornis elephantopus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinornis giganteus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Dinornis giganteus> Owen, 1844 (Fossilworks:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 222 * **1892**: 84
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dinornis ingens:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Dinornis ingens> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 238
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinornis maximus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Dinornis maximus> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Moa (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 330 * **1920**: 624
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dinornis novae-zelanidae:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Dinornis novaezealandiae> (Owen, 1843) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Owen (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dinospizias pectoralis:
Current scientific name: <Accipiter poliogaster> (Temminck, 1824) (Avibase:2015) (ITIS:2015)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "pectoralis" = "poliogaster" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea albatrus:
Current scientific name: <Phoebastria albatrus> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6)
Authority: Pallas (1769) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174515 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Diomedea brachyura (Temminck) = Diomedea albatrus (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 158,186 * **1886**: 89 * **1889**: 333 * **1891**: 99 * **1894**: 338 * **1895**: 105,178 * **1898**: 267 * **1908**: 345,429 * **1917**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 97 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 28 * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 5,6 * **1957**: 8 * **1983**: 11, 799 * **1998**: 11,12

Di

Diomedea antarctica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Sol." (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea brachyura:
Current scientific name: <Phoebastria albatrus> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Albatross (Auk:1885)
Authority: Temminck (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Diomedea brachyura (Temminck) = Diomedea albatrus (Pallas) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1885**: 175-177,186 * **1908**: 345
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 48 * **1931**: 5 * **1998**: 11

Diomedea cauta:
Current scientific name: <Thalassarche cauta> (Gould, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Shy Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#6); also: White-capped Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Gould (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174519 (ITIS:2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 10 * **1983**: 11,12,799 * **1998**: 10,762

Diomedea cauta cauta:

Current scientific name: <Thalassarche cauta> (Gould, 1841) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1841) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Bass Strait (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174520 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 10 * **1983**: 13

Diomedea chinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Brown Gooney (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Phoebastria nigripes" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 202,403
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea chionoptera:

Current scientific name: <Diomedea exulans (chionoptera)> Salvin, 1896 (Avibase:2014)

Di

Authority: Salvin (1896) (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea chlororhyncha:

Current scientific name: <Thalassarche chlororhynchos> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmel[in] (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69,96 * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea chlororhynchos:

Current scientific name: <Thalassarche chlororhynchos> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Yellow-nosed Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Type locality: "ad Caput bonae spei, in mari australi extra tropicos" (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174521 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 678
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 6 * **1957**: 10 * **1983**: 11,13,799 * **1998**: 10

Di

Diomedea chrysostoma:
Current scientific name: <Thalassarche chrysostoma> (Forster, 1785) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray-Headed Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Authority: Forster (1785) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174523 (ITIS:2014)
General notes: Diomedea culminata (Gould) = Diomedea chrysostoma (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 6,366 * **1957**: 643 * **1983**: 13, 777 * **1998**: 685

Diomedea culminata:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gould (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Diomedea culminata (Gould) = Diomedea chrysostoma (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1887**: 3
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 97,98 * **1895**: 28 * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 6

Diomedea demersa:
Current scientific name: <Spheniscus demersus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 346
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 31

Diomedea epomophora sanfordi:
Current scientific name: <Diomedea sanfordi> Murphy, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 723278 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea exulans:
Current scientific name: <Diomedea exulans> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wandering Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174525 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97 * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384 * **1885**: 387 * **1887**: 1,2 * **1888**: 394 * **1891**: 387 * **1894**: 282 * **1895**: 178,179,291 * **1908**: 345 * **1912**: 46 * **1914**: 441-443,446,448, 451-457 * **1921**: 531 * **1934**: 489 * **1935**: 124 * **1939**: 326,327

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 97 * **1889**: 69 * **1895**: 28,326 * **1910**: 48,370 * **1931**: 5,366 * **1957**: 8,643 * **1983**: 11,799 * **1998**: xvii,11,705

Diomedea exulans exulans:
Current scientific name: <Diomedea exulans> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Wandering Albatross (Auk:1937)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 148,149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea exulans rothschildi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Australian Seas (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea fuliginosa:
Current scientific name: <Phoebetria palpebrata> (Forster, 1785) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3,4,6,7)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fuliginosa" = "palpebrata" (Avibase:2014); Diomedea fuliginosa (Gmelin) = Diomedea palpebrata (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69,97
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 98 * **1895**: 29 * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 366 * **1983**: 13 * **1998**: 10

Diomedea fusca (1 of 3):
Current scientific name: <Phoebetria fusca> (Hilsenberg, 1822) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hilsenberg (1822) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Mozambique Channel (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174526 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 531,532
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea fusca (2 of 3):
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Sooty Albatross (Auk:1934)
Authority: Audubon (not Hilsenberg, 1822) (1839) (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "fusca" preoccupied; superseded by "auduboni" (Auk:1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1877**: 97

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307 * **1914**: 526,531,532 * **1930**: 415 * **1931**: 107 * **1934:** 225,226
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea fusca (3 of 3)

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Townsend (1847) (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Diomedea nigripes" (Auk:1834)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 415 * **1934:** 225,226
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedea gilliana:

Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Gill's Albatross (Auk:1915)
Authority: Coues (1866) (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: putative synonym of "Diomedea melanophrys" (Auk:1915)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 402
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diomedea immutabilis:

Current scientific name: <Phoebastria immutabilis> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Laysan Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6)
Authority: Rothschild (1893) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174517 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 38 * **1899**: 99 * **1903**: 385,390 * **1904**: 8,9,15,17,19 * **1905**: 99 * **1916**: 51 * **1922**: 483,484
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 6 * **1957**: 9 * **1983**: 11,12, 799 * **1998**: 11,12

Diomedea irrorata:

Current scientific name: <Phoebastria irrorata> (Salvin, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Waved Albatross; also: Galapagos Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Authority: Salvin (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174527 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 370 * **1921**: 528 * **1922**: 64
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 11,771 * **1998**: 685

Diomedea melanophris:

Current scientific name: <Thalassarche melanophris> (Temminck, 1828) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Di

Vernacular name(s): Black-browed Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6)
Authority: Temminck (1828) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174518 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 148,149
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 9 * **1983**: 12,799 * **1998**: 10

Diomedea melanophrys:
Current scientific name: <Thalassarche melanophris> (Temminck, 1828) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spectacled Albatross (Nuttall.1882)
Authority: Temminck (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 258 * **1883**: 231
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384 * **1887**: 3 * **1888**: 394 * **1895**: 288 * **1914**: 443,445-448,450,451, 453,456,457 * **1915**: 402
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 12 * **1998**: 10

Diomedea nigriceps:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 105
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diomedea nigripes:
Current scientific name: <Phoebastria nigripes> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-footed Albatross (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.:174516 (ITIS.2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 317 * **1901**: 384 * **1903**: 385 * **1904**: 9,14,15,17,19 * **1906**: 308 * **1914**: 136 * **1915**: 300 * **1916**: 51 * **1921**: 531 * **1922**: 483,485 * **1930**: 360 * **1934:** 226 * **1939:** 140
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 97 * **1889**: 10 * **1895**: 28 * **1910**: 48 * **1931**: 5 * **1957**: 9 * **1983**: 11,12,799 * **1998**: 11

Diomedea palpebrata:
Current scientific name: <Phoebetria palpebrata> (Forster, 1785) (Avibase.2014) (ITIS.2014)
Authority: Forster (1785) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174528 (ITIS.2014)
General notes: Diomedea fuliginosa (Gmelin) = Diomedea palpebrata (Forster) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 358 * **1914**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 366 * **1957**: 644 * **1983**: 13,777 * **1998**: 10

Di

Diomedea profuga:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedella cauta atlantica:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1933) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: South Atlantic (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedella cauta peruvia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1933) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: "coast of Peru" (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia chinoptera:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Di

Current scientific name: <Diomedea exulans (chionoptera)> Salvin, 1896 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Salv[in] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 249 * **1919**: 604 * **1927**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia chrysostoma:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Thalassarche chrysostoma> (Forster, 1785) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 127
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia culminata mathewsi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Rothschild (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Campbell Isl., N.Z. (Auk:1912)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 422
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia epomophora longirostris:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1934) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: South Atlantic (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia exulans:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Diomedea exulans> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Di

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 249
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia exulans georgia:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1933) (Auk:1933)
Type locality: South Georgia (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 462
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia exulans westralis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1918) (Auk:1919)
Type locality: "W. Australia, off Albany" (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diomedia immutabilis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Phoebastria immutabilis> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia irrorata:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Phoebastria irrorata> (Salvin, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia nigra:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia regia:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diomedia sanfordi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Diomedea sanfordi> Murphy, 1917 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Murphy (Auk:1919)
Type locality: Corral Chile (vicinity) (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Diomedia" = misspelling of "Diomedea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 249 * **1919**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dioptrornis brunneus bailunduensis:
Current scientific name: <Melaenornis brunneus bailunduensis> (Neumann, 1929) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Neumann (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Baillundu-Land, Benguella (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 921350 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 294
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dioptrornis fischeri amani:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sclater (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Amani forest, Usambara District, Tanganyika (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 635
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diospyros virginiana:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Diospyros virginiana L. (ITIS:2014) (Plants usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): persimmon (Auk:1914)

Di

Taxonomic Serial No.: 23855 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diphyllodes hunsteini:
Current scientific name: <Diphyllodes magnificus hunsteini> (Meyer, 1885) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diphyllodes magnifica:
Current scientific name: <Diphyllodes magnificus> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pennant [*sic*] (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 618
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diphyllodes respublica:
Current scientific name: <Diphyllodes respublica> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 916506 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 240
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diphyllodes rothschildi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Salawatti (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diplochilus xanthochlorus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diplodocus carnegiei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Dinosauria); fossil
Current scientific name: <Diplodocus carnegii> Hatcher 1901 (Fossilworks:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 260
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diplopterus galeritus:
Current scientific name: see note below

Di

Authority: "Burm." (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "galeritus" = "naevia" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 27 * **1919**: 218
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diplopterus naevius:
Current scientific name: <Tapera naevia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tawny Cuckoo (Auk:1902)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 326 * **1901**: 360 * **1902**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diplopteryx naevius:
Current scientific name: <Tapera naevia> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Diplospora lacazei:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Chromalveolata)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dipodomys gravipes:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Dipodomys gravipes> Huey, 1925 (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): kangaroo rat (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 625223 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dipodops sennetti:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mammalia)
Current scientific name: <Dipodomys compactus sennetti> Allen, 1891 (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Allen (1891) (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 17,23
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Discosura conversii:
Current scientific name: <Discosura conversii> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1846) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green Thorntail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (1846) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 693150 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 335 * **1998**: xxxii,291,714

Disonycha triangularis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Disonycha triangularis> (Say, 1824) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): leaf beetles (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 114645 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dissemurus brachyphorus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus paradiseus brachyphorus> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bon[aparte] (1750) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dissemurus paradiseus:
Current scientific name: <Dicrurus paradiseus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 351
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dissosteira longipennis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Dissosteira longipennis> (Thomas, 1872) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): long-winged grasshopper (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 102210 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Distichlis spicata:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)
Current scientific name: Distichlis spicata (L.) Greene (Plants.usda:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): salt grass (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 40662 (ITIS:2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 225 * **1930**: 180 * **1935:** 441 * **1940**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ditelmatias hardwickii:
Current scientific name: <Gallinago hardwickii> (Gray, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 438
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diuca minor:
Current scientific name: <Diuca diuca minor> Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 131
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diucopis speculigera:
Current scientific name: <Conothraupis speculigera> (Gould, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (1855) (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 498

Di

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Diva vassorii:
Current scientific name: <Tangara vassorii> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 577
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dives atroviolacea:
Current scientific name: <Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cuban Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559802 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 727 * **1998**: lii,644,727

Dives atroviolaceus:
Current scientific name: <Dives atroviolaceus> (Orbigny, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 726194 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Di

Dives dives:
Current scientific name: <Dives dives> (Deppe, 1830) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Melodious Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Singing Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk:1936) * Deppe (1830) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559803 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379 * **1919**: 196 * **1936**: 193
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 726 * **1998**: lii,644,727

Dives kalinowskii:
Current scientific name: <Dives kalinowskii> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1892 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1892) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 726

Dives warszewiczi:
Current scientific name: <Dives warszewiczi> (Cabanis, 1861) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Scrub Blackbird (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Cabanis (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559804 (ITIS:2014)

Di

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 726 * **1998**: 644

Docimastes ensiferus caerulescens:
Current scientific name: <Ensifera ensifera (caerulescens)> (Lowe, 1939) (Avibase 2014)
Authority: Lowe (1939) (Auk 1939)
Authority (notes):
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 204
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Docophorus breviantennatus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Piaget (Auk 1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 59
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Docophorus lari:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined

Do

Authority: Denny (Auk 1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Docophorus quadraticeps:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kellogg (Auk 1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dodonaea viscosa:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: Dodonaea viscosa (L.) Jacq. (ITIS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 28675 (ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 34
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doleromya fallax:
Current scientific name: <Leucippus fallax> (Bourcier, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Bourcier (Auk 1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Do

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 369,370 * **1897**: 359,366 * **1902**: 263
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doleromya pallida:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Buff-breasted Hummingbird (Auk:1903)
Authority: Richmond (Auk:1903)
Type locality: Margarita I., Venezuela (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 369,370 * **1896**: 333 * **1902**: 263 * **1903**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonix oryzivora:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx badius:
Current scientific name: <Agelaioides badius> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk:1927)

Do

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 497
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx fuscipennis:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Cassin (1866) (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Agelaioides fringillarius" (Auk:1927)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx orizivorus:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bobolink (Auk:1931)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 220 * **1931**:134
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Do

Dolichonyx orizyvora:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx oryzivora:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bobolink (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 72,180
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx oryzivora albinucha:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus (albinucha)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s):Western Bobolink (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Do

Dolichonyx oryzivorous:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bobolink (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 400 * **1910**: 275 * **1912**: 478,519
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolichonyx oryzivorus:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bobolink (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179032 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 22 * **1877**: 64 * **1879**: 32,42,145, 215 * **1880**: 15 * **1881**: 117,230 * **1882**: 148,188 * **1883**: 192,244
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 176,245 * **1885**: 16,62,152,189,282 * **1886**: 220 * **1887**: 16,333,360 * **1888**: 150,151,154,272,314, 389 * **1889**: 23,31,44,77,78,100,319 * **1890**: 39,69,120,199, 311 * **1891:** 300,351,352 * **1892**: 48, 72,213,286 * **1893**: 133,178, 309,311,338 * **1894**: 48,126, 180,305 * **1895**: 242,335, 365 * **1896**: 213,294 * **1898**: 14 * **1899**: 312 * **1900**: 365 * **1901**: 40,148,149,342 * **1902**: 37,252-254,419 * **1903**: 179 * **1904**: 37,

Do

242,399,457,479,486 * **1905**: 3,6,49,200 * **1906**: 461 * **1907**: 19,78 * **1908**: 28,60,186,202, 222,280,419,493 * **1909**: 62, 149,193,415 * **1910**: 32,39, 147,199 * **1911**: 13,40, 314 * **1912**: 21,43,323 * **1913**: 343, 498,532a,536a,544,569 * **1914**: 79,226,250 * **1915**: 21 * **1916**: 168,419 * **1917**: 43 * **1918**: 136,281,346 * **1919**: 150,532 * **1920**: 69 * **1921**: 322 * **1922**: 69,81,175,237 * **1923**: 502,659 * **1924**: 294,300,560, 618 * **1925:** 62,66,240,280,324,412 * **1926:** 488,520 * **1929:** 54,391 * **1931**: 60,61,125,371 * **1933**: 450 * **1934**: 255 * **1936**: 98,229,434 * **1937**: 108, 326 * **1938**: 104,284 * **1939**: 17,36 * **1940**: 87,256
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 247 * **1889**: 43 * **1895**: 202 * **1910**: 231 * **1931**: 301 * **1957**: 521 * **1983**: 722,805 * **1998**: lii,640, 727

Dolichonyx oryzivorus albinucha:
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus (albinucha)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Western Bobolink (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 321 * **1890**: 41 * **1893**: 311 * **1894**: 48

Do

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 247 * **1889**: 44

Dolichonyx oryzivorzzs:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bobolink (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "oryzivorzzs" = misspelling of "oryzivorus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolychonyx oryzivorus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dolychonyx" = misspelling of "Dolichonyx"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dolychonyx oxyzivorus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dolichonyx oryzivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Do

Vernacular name(s): Rice-bird (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "oxyzivorus" = misspelling of "oryzivorus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Domicella albidinucha:

Current scientific name: <Lorius albidinucha> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1924) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1924) (Auk:1925)
Type locality: New Ireland (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163 * **1926**: 117
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donacobius albovittatus:

Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla albovittatus> d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 214-217

Do

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donacobius atricapillus:

Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Donacobius (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Black-capped Mockingthrush (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559808 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 137 * **1922:** 202 * **1923**: 214-216
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 521 * **1998**: xliii,471,721,747

Donacobius atricapillus atricapillus

Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla atricapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 216,217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Do

Donacobius atricapillus brachypterus:
Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla brachypterus> Madarász, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Madarasz (1913) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Aracatuca (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 216,217
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donacobius brachypterus:
Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla brachypterus> Madarász, 1913 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: von Madarasz (1913) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Aracatuca, Colombia (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 305 * **1923**: 215,216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donacobius vociferans:
Current scientific name: <Donacobius atricapilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Do

General notes: Donacobius vociferans (Swainson) = Turdus atricapilla (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 521 * **1998**: 471

Donacola lepidothorax:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cayley (1926) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Northern Territory, Australia (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 403
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donacola thorpei:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 441
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Donax variabilis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Mollusca)
Current scientific name: <Donax variabilis> Say, 1822 (ITIS:2014) (Marinespecies:2014)

Do

Authority: Say (Auk:1893)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 81248 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 27 * **1902**: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doricha bryantae:
Current scientific name: <Calliphlox bryantae> (Lawrence, 1867) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (1867) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 353 * **1998**: 307

Doricha eliza:
Current scientific name: <Doricha eliza> (Lesson and Delattre, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Mexican Sheartail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: DeLattre and Lesson (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#7) * Lesson and De Lattre (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555035 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 354 * **1998**: xxxiii,308,715

Do

Doricha enicura (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Doricha enicura> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Slender Sheartail (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Vieillot (1818) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555304 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 108,109
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 407 * **1939**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 354 * **1998**: xxxiii,307,715

Doricha enicura (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Henshaw (1875) (Nuttall:1880)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Calothorax lucifer" (Nuttall:1880)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doricha evelynae:
Current scientific name: <Calliphlox evelynae> (Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Bahama Woodstar (Auk:1905)
Authority: Bourcier (1847) (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Do

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 355,356 * **1891**: 73,74,294-298, 334-339,350,351,387 * **1893**: 314 * **1900**: 288 * **1905**: 127, 133,355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doricha lyrura:
Current scientific name: <Calliphlox evelynae lyrura> (Gould, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gould (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 355,356 * **1891**: 297,351,387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dorichia evelynae:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Calliphlox evelynae> (Bourcier, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dorichia" = misspelling of "Doricha"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 174,176
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Doryfera ludovicae:
Current scientific name: <Doryfera ludovicae> (Bourcier and Mulsant, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Green-fronted Lancebill (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Do

Authority: Bourcier and Mulsant (1847) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 555056 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 328 * **1998**: xxxii,285,713

Draba vernalis:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dracco volanais:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “shrub”
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dracontium foetidium:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (monocot)

Dr

Current scientific name: Symplocarpus foetidus (L.) Salisb. ex W.P.C. Barton (ITIS:2014) (Plants.usda:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Skunk Cabbage (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Draeculacephala mollipes:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): leaf-hopper (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drepanis ellisianus:

Current scientific name: <Hemignathus ellisianus> (Gray, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Gray (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: includes listings for "Drepanis (Hemignathus) ellisianus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 675

Drepanis flava:

Current scientific name: <Hemignathus flavus> (Bloxam, 1827) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drepanis funerea:

Current scientific name: <Drepanis funerea> Newton, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Mamo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); also: Perkin's Mamo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: A. Newton (1894) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179565 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 763,809 * **1998**: liv,678,728

Drepanis pacifica:

Current scientific name: <Drepanis pacifica> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hawaii Mamo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Gmelin (1788) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179566 (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 763,809 * **1998**: liv,678,728

Drepanis rosea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Dole (1878) (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drepanorhamphus funereus:
Current scientific name: <Drepanis funerea> Newton, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hoa; also: Black Mamo (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drepanorhynchus reichenowi:
Current scientific name: <Drepanorhynchus reichenowi> Fischer, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 916417 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 275

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromaius ater:
Current scientific name: <Dromaius ater> Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 696084 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromaius diemenianus:
Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name: <Dromaius novaehollandiae diemenensis> Le Souef, 1907 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kangaroo Island Emu
Authority (notes): (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 533
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromaius n. gunni:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 448

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromaius peroni:
Current scientific name: see note below
Vernacular name(s): Kangaroo Island Emu (Auk:1908)
Authority: Rothschild (1907) (Auk:1908)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym (?) of "Dromaius novaehollandiae diemenensis" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromas ardeola:
Current scientific name: <Dromas ardeola> Paykull, 1805 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Crab-Prover (Auk:1916)
Authority: Paykull (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176743 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 344 * **1935**: 474
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromiceius novae-hollandiae:
Current scientific name: <Dromaius novaehollandiae> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromococcyx phasianellus:
Current scientific name: <Dromococcyx phasianellus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pheasant Cuckoo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Spix (1824) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554795 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 292 * **1938**: 138
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 288 * **1998**: xxix,250,712

Dromoeocercus seebohmi:
Current scientific name: <Amphilais seebohmi> (Sharpe, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 216
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dromoeus novae-hollandiae:
Current scientific name: <Dromaius novaehollandiae> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Emu (Auk:1923)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 633
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymocataphus capistratoides:
Current scientific name: <Pellorneum capistratum capistratoides> (Strickland, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymocataphus nigricapitata:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms under "nigricapitata" and "nigrocapitatus")
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 350
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymocataphus nigricapitata nigricapitata:
[= Pellorneum capistratum nigrocapitatum]

Dr

Drymocataphus nigrocapitatus nyctilampis:
Current scientific name: <Pellorneum capistratum nigrocapitatum (nyctilampis)> Oberholser, 1922 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Oberholser (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Banka Island (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 161
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymodes beccarii adjacens:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Aru Islands (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 436
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymodes brunneopyga:
Current scientific name: <Drymodes brunneopygia> Gould, 1841 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Scrub Robin (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 147
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymodes brunneopygia intermedia:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: western So. Australia (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 436
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila bicolor:
Current scientific name: <Microrhopias quixensis bicolor> (Pelzeln, 1869) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Pelz[eln] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila boucardi:
Current scientific name: <Microrhopias quixensis boucardi> (Sclater, 1858) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354 * **1901**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila caudata:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila caudata> (Sclater, 1855) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559814 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila caudata klagesi:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila klagesi klagesi> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1912 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: Los Palmales, Anden von Cumana (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila consobrina:
Current scientific name: <Microrhopias quixensis consobrina> (Sclater, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1899)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila devillei subochraceus:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila devillei subochracea> Chapman, 1921 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Chapman (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Rio Curua, Brazil (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918264 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila ferruginea:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Licht[enstein] (not Temminck?, 1822) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila genei:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila genei> (Filippi, 1847) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Authority: "De Fil." (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559817 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila grisea:
Current scientific name: <Formicivora grisea> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila intermedia:
Current scientific name: <Formicivora intermedia> Cabanis, 1847 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (Auk:1901)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354 * **1901**: 30
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila laemosticta:
Current scientific name: <Myrmeciza laemosticta> Salvin, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 98
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila longipes:
Current scientific name: <Myrmeciza longipes> (Swainson, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1825) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 422 * **1998**: 367

Drymophila malura:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila malura> (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559818 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila phantatis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cherrie (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Cochabamba, Bolivia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila quixensis:
Current scientific name: <Microrhopias quixensis> (Cornalia, 1849) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Corn[alia] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila richmondi:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila ochropyga> (Hellmayr, 1906) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cory (1919) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "richmondi" = "ochropyga" (Auk:1919)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila rufatra:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lafr[esnaye] and d'Orb[igny] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Drymophila speciosa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila squamata:
Current scientific name: <Drymophila squamata> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559821 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila stictoptera:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1909)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 98
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila striata:
Current scientific name: <Hypocnemis striata> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Spix (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila strigilata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "Max." (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila variegata:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Such (1825) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drymophila virgata:
Current scientific name: <Microrhopias quixensis virgatus> (Lawrence, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Lawrence (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Drymornis bridgesi:
Current scientific name: <Drymornis bridgesii> (Eyton, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Authority: Eyton (Auk 1884)
Type locality: Carpenter Woodpecker (Auk 1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 20
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates albolarvatus albolarvatus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern White-headed Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Cassin (1850) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Sutter's Mill, California (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 199

Dryobates albolarvatus gravirostris:
Current scientific name: <Picoides albolarvatus gravirostris> (Grinnell, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern White-headed Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Grinnell (1902) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)

Dr

Type locality: Los Angeles County, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 199,399

Dryobates arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)
Authority: Hargitt (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 335 * **1893**: 134 * **1910**: 282 * **1932**: 406
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 161 * **1910**: 188

Dryobates arizonae arizonae:
Current scientific name: <Picoides arizonae arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arizona Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Hargitt (1886) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Santa Rita Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 198

Dryobates borealis:
Current scientific name: <Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Red-cockaded Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Vieillot (1808 or 1809) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4) * Vieillot (1807) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 319 * **1888**: 271 * **1889**: 251,313 * **1891**: 138 * **1892**: 212 * **1893**: 133 * **1894**: 137 * **1895**: 365 * **1896**: 210,213 * **1901**: 156 * **1906**: 14,45,62 * **1907**: 18,159, 349: * **1908**: 200,418,446 * **1912**: 112 * **1913**: 245,496 * **1914**: 212,223 * **1915**: 324 * **1917**: 203 * **1918**: 281 * **1919**: 53,401 * **1920**: 569 * **1922**: 546 * **1927:** 382,429 * **1930**: 575 * **1937**: 456 * **1940**: 424
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 212 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 160 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 199

Dryobates borealis hylonomus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides borealis (hylonomus)> (Wetmore, 1941) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1941) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kissimmee, Florida (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 329

Dryobates cabanisi:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates cabanisi cabanisi:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major cabanisi> (Malherbe, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chinese Pied Woodpecker (Auk:1930)
Authority: Malherbe (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates cabanisi cadwaladeri:
Current scientific name: undetermined

Dr

Authority: de Schauensee (1933) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: "Kyu Loi, west of Keng Tung", Southern Shan States (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates canicapillus volzi:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos canicapillus volzi> (Stresemann, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stressemann [sic] (1920) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Sumatra (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates gouldii:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: "(Mahl?) Gray" (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 578

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates harrisii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus harrisi> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 253
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates homorus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens (homorus)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1863) (Auk:1934)
Type locality: California (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 126 * **1934**: 116
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187

Dryobates hyloscopus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus hyloscopus> (Cabanis and Heine, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 94 * **1906**: 164
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 159 * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195 * **1957**: 325

Dryobates hyperythrus heinrichi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) (Auk:1940)
Type locality: Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 439
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates hyperythrus marshalli:

Current scientific name: <Hypopicus hyperythrus marshalli> (Hartert, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: N.W. Himilayas (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates hyperythrus miniakorum:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Tatsienlu, Szetschwan (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates hyperythrus sikkimensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ticehurst (1924) (Auk:1924)
Type locality: Sikkim (Auk:1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 632
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates jardinii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus jardinii> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 327 * **1897**: 50 * **1900**: 259
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates kizuki:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos kizuki> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates kizuki acutirostris:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos kizuki ijimae (acutirostris)> (Yamashina, 1931) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Yamashina (1931) (Auk:1932)
Type locality: Korea (Auk:1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates kizuki harterti:
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "harterti" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" (Auk:1930)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates kizuki permutatus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos kizuki permutatus> (Meise, 1934) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk:1935)
Type locality: Manchuria (Auk:1935)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates kizuki petersi:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Kuroda (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "harterti" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" (Auk:1930)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates kizuki seebohmi:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos kizuki seebohmi> (Hargitt, 1884) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hargitt (Auk:1928)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 395
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucomelas:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus (leucomelas)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dryobates villosus villosus" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leuconotus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucopterus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucopterus> (Salvadori, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos> (Bechstein, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 577
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotis intermedius:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda (not Nelson, 1900) (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Dorogawa, Prov. Yamato, Hondo (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotis namiyei:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos namiyei> (Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stejneger (Auk:1921)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 580,581
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotis stejnegeri:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos stejnegeri> (Kuroda, 1921) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kuroda (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Minami-azumi-gori, Prov. Shinano, central Hondo (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 579,580,581
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotis subcirris:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos subcirris> (Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stegneger (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575,579,580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates leucotis uralensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos uralensis> (Malherbe, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 579
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotos:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos> (Bechstein, 1802) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 99 * **1935**: 126 * **1936**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotos namiyei:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos namiyei> (Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Stejneger (1886) (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 629
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates leucotos saghalinensis:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos leucotos (saghalinensis)> (Yamashina, 1931) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Yamashima (1931) (Auk:1931)
Type locality: Sagalin (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 642
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotos stechowi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Sachtleben (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Lithuania (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotos subcirris:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos subcirris> (Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucotos takahashii:

Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos leucotos takahashii> (Kuroda and Mori, 1920) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kuroda and Mori (1920) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Dagalet Islands, Corea (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates leucurus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens leucurus> (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartlaub (Auk:1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates lucasanus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris lucasanus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 365 * **1908**: 393
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Great Spotted Woodpecker (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336 * **1896**: 190 * **1912**: 407 * **1919**: 509 * **1921**: 538,551 * **1926**: 133,264 * **1935**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major balcanicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos syriacus syriacus (balcanicus)> (Gengler and Stresemann, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gengler and Stresemann (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Kaluckowa (Auk:1920)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates major beiki:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major stresemanni (beicki)> (Stresemann, 1927) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1927) (Auk:1928)
Type locality: North Kansu (Auk:1928)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major brevirostris:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major brevirostris> (Reichenbach, 1854) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Reichenbach (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major candidus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major pinetorum (candidus)> (Stresemann, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Bucharest (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major hondoensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus (hondoensis)> Kuroda, 1921 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Kuroda (1921) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Minami-azumi-gori, Prov. Shinano, central Hondo (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 577,578 * **1922**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major italiae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major pinetorum (italiae)> (Stresemann, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stresemann (1919) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Bologna (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates major japonicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus> (Seebohm, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 577,578 * **1922**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major kamtschaticus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major kamtschaticus> (Dybowski, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major major:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major major> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 255
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates major pinetorum:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major pinetorum> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spotted Woodpecker (Auk:1912)
Authority: Brehm (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1921**: 537,539,544
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major renschi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Chihii, South China (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 449
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major rossicus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Domaniewski (1925) (Auk:1926)
Type locality: Saratoff (Auk:1926)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 264
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major seoulensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda and Mori (1922) (Auk:1922)
Type locality: Koryo near Seoul, central Corea (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major tscherskii:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus (tscherskii)> (Buturlin, 1910) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 364,365
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates major tschkerskii:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus (tscherskii)> (Buturlin, 1910) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 577,578
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates maynardi:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)
Vernacular name(s): Maynard's Woodpecker (Auk:1900)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 288 * **1906**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates maynardi maynardi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus maynardi> (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 163,169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates maynardi piger:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus piger> (Allen, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Allen (Auk:1906)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 163,169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates medius laubmanni:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos medius caucasicus (laubmanni)> Götz, 1923 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Gotz (1923) (Auk:1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates medius lilianae:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos medius medius (lilianae)> (Witherby, 1922) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Witherby (Auk:1922)
Type locality: N.W. Spain (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates medius transcaucasicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos syriacus transcaucasicus> Buturlin, 1910 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: name expressed as "G. [sic] m. transcaucasicus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 424 * **1925**: 167
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (Auk:1919)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 407 * **1919**: 509 * **1921:** 334 * **1922**: 299 * **1939**: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor amurensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor amurensis> (Buturlin, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Buturin (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor buturlini:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor buturlini> (Hartert, 1912) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk:1912)
Type locality: Italy (Auk:1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor hortorum:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor hortorum> (Brehm, 1831) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lesser Spotted Woodpecker (Auk:1937)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 334 * **1937**: 226
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor kamtschatkensis:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos minor kamtschatkensis> (Malherbe, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Malh[erbe] (Auk:1916)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor minutillus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Buturin (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates minor transitivus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Loudon (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: "Lesden in Livland" (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates mixtus berlepschi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides mixtus berlepschi> (Hellmayr, 1915) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Mangrullo, W. Patagonia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates nanus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos nanus> (Vigors, 1832) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pygmy Woodpecker (Auk:1939)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates nuttalli:
Current scientific name: <Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nuttall's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 94 * **1887**: 156,251 * **1893**: 134 * **1905**: 383 * **1926**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 198

Dryobates nuttallii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Vernacular name(s): Nuttall's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Gambel (1843) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 221 * **1896**: 210 * **1898**: 196 * **1907**: 68
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 212 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 161

Dryobates nuttallii longirostra:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Huey (1927) (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Lower California (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 582
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates picoideus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus picoideus> (Osgood, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (1901) (Auk:1902)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 109,319 * **1906**: 163,169
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195 * **1957**: 324

Dryobates pubescen soreaecus:

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens (oreoecus)> (Avibase:2014)
Authority: "Batch." (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: “pubescen soreaecus” = misspelling of “pubescens oreoecus”
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 233
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates pubescens:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Downy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 104,155,165,314,319 * **1887**: 16,104, 130,190,242 * **1888**: 21,151,154,271 * **1889**: 22,44,

Dr

52,76,78,99,117,121,147,238, 251,253,254,313 * **1890**: 37 * **1891**: 138,327 * **1892**: 135,212 * **1893**: 9,39,44,224 * **1894**: 137 * **1895**: 214,364,380 * **1896**: 213, 220,281,293,330,339,346 * **1897**: 80-82,120 * **1898**: 135 * **1900**: 72 * **1902**: 17,135 * **1903**: 255 * **1904**: 455,468,477 * **1905**: 142,155 * **1906**: 45, 101,203 * **1907**: 18,50 * **1908**: 418,446, 465 * **1909**: 133,367, 412 * **1910**: 318,470 * **1911**: 282,283, 374 * **1912**: 28 * **1913**: 155 * **1915**: 377 * **1916**: 442 * **1917**: 50 * **1919**: 248 * **1920**: 569 * **1921**: 551 * **1924**: 299 * **1927:** 352 * **1929:** 205 * **1938**: 438, 439,504 * **1939:** 83
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 211 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 159 * **1910**: 187

Dryobates pubescens fumidus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens fumidus> (Maynard, 1889) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Maynard (1889) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 65
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates pubescens gairdneri:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens gairdnerii> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Vernacular name(s): Gairdner's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver, Washington (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 94,165 * **1887**: 124: * **1888**: 251,252 * **1891**: 94 * **1893**: 126,382 * **1903**: 221 * **1912**: 386 * **1917**: 41,50 * **1929**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 * **1931**: 197

Dryobates pubescens gairdnerii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens gairdnerii> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gairdner's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 426 * **1887**: 156: * **1888**: 240 * **1889**: 221,253-255 * **1893**: 17,291,384 * **1900**: 352 * **1902**: 135 * **1904**: 228 * **1906**: 143 * **1908**: 434
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 211 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 159

Dr

Dryobates pubescens glacialis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens glacialis> (Grinnell, 1910) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Valdez Downy Woodpecker (Auk:1923)
Authority: Grinnell (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Prince William Sound, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 237 * **1912**: 386 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427 * **1923**: 520 * **1924**: 494
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 325

Dryobates pubescens homorus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens (homorus)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rocky Mountain Downy Woodpecker (Auk:1924) * Batchelder's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "homorus" = "leucurus" (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 126,174, 233,354 * **1903**: 221,282, 360 * **1909**: 413 * **1911**: 37,312 * **1913**: 280,281 * **1914**: 316 * **1916**: 302 * **1918**: 48 * **1919**: 250 * **1920**: 67 * **1921**: 554 * **1923**: 657 * **1924**: 494,557,593
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 * **1931**: 388

Dryobates pubescens leucurus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens leucurus> (Hartlaub, 1852) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Batchelder's Woodpecker (Auk:1938)
Authority: Hartlaub (1852) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Rocky Mountains (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 221,360 * **1924**: 494,593 * **1935**: 468 * **1938**: 672,673
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 197,388

Dryobates pubescens medianus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens medianus> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Downy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Downy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Swainson (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 82,120 * **1899**: 251 * **1901**: 39, 233,340 * **1902**: 234 * **1904**: 35,238 * **1905**: 47,200 * **1907**: 75,284, 432 * **1908**: 59,199 * **1910**: 24, 172,199,274,296,301,383 * **1911**: 11,233 * **1912**: 20,76,324, 376,471,517 * **1913**: 7,151,281, 420,532a,536a,568 * **1914**: 78 * **1916**: 37,69,442 * **1917**: 266, 388 * **1918**: 27,223,224,236 * **1919**: 250,524 * **1920**: 67,285 * **1921:** 302,377,538,539 * **1922**: 80,121,180,228,502,546 * **1923:** 483,499 * **1924**: 293,630 * **1925:** 61,66,410 * **1926:** 518 * **1927:** 54,343 * **1930**: 253 * **1931:** 237, 369 * **1936**: 343 * **1937**: 326,517 * **1938**: 504,515,672 * **1939:** 84 * **1940**: 113,114
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 * **1931**: 196

Dryobates pubescens meridionalis:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swainson (Auk:1896)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 330 * **1897**: 80,81
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates pubescens microleucus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens medianus (microleucus)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Newfoundland Downy Woodpecker (Auk:1923)
Authority: Oberholser (1914) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: Fox Island River, Newfoundland (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 128 * **1916**: 427 * **1920**: 285 * **1923**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates pubescens nelsoni:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens leucurus (nelsoni)> (Oberholser, 1896) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Downy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Oberholser (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Nulato, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 330 * **1897**: 80,82,120 * **1903**: 221 * **1909**: 69,148,395 * **1912**: 386, 421 * **1913**: 151 * **1917**: 50,157 * **1919**: 250 * **1934**: 119 * **1936**: 455 * **1938**: 672,673 * **1940**: 114

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 * **1931**: 197 * **1957**: 326

Dryobates pubescens oreoecus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens (oreoecus)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Batchelder's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Authority: Batchelder (1889) (a.o.u.c.l.#2)
Type locality: Las Vegas, Hot Springs, New Mexico (Auk:1889)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 253,254 * **1890**: 48,62,252 * **1891**: 94: * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 268,303 * **1897**: 126 * **1903**: 221 * **1907**: 270
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 160

Dryobates pubescens pubescens:
Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens pubescens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Downy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 432 * **1912**: 81 * **1913**: 245,340, 496 * **1914**: 212,223,480 * **1918**: 285, 359 * **1919**: 53,401 * **1921:** 257, 377 * **1922:** 236,546 * **1923:** 675 * **1927:** 382, 430,546 * **1928**: 67 * **1931:** 621 * **1933**: 199 * **1938**: 504 * **1939:** 84
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 * **1931**: 197

Dryobates pubescens turati:
Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens turati> (Malherbe, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Malherbe (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Type locality: Monterey (vicinity , California (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 221,341 * **1904**: 68 * **1906**: 414
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187

Dryobates pubescens turatii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens turati> (Malherbe, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Willow Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Malherbe (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Monterey (vicinity), California (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 197

Dryobates pubescens verus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides pubescens pubescens> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "verus" signifies type race of species
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 80
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates pygmaeus permixtus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: LaTouche (1922) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: S.W. Yunnan (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates sanctorum:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sanctorum> (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chiapas Woodpecker (Auk:1897)
Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk:1897)

Dr

Type locality: Todos Santos, Guatemala (Auk:1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 50
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates scalaris:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Texan Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Wagler (1829) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 426 * **1887**: 190,335 * **1889**: 238 * **1893**: 134 * **1911**: 500,515
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 212 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 198

Dryobates scalaris bairdi:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (bairdi)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3); also: Texan Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#2), Baird's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Authority: Malherbe (1861) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4) * Scl[ater] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Type locality: Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 335 * **1890**: 48 * **1892**: 234,358,362 * **1893**: 286 * **1899**: 188 * **1900**: 344 * **1905**: 14 * **1906**: 421 * **1908**: 458 * **1909**: 413 * **1911**: 76,209,500 * **1912**: 383 * **1915**: 377 * **1916**: 430 * **1917**: 454 * **1920**: 52,146 * **1921**: 523 * **1925:** 546 * **1930:** 513
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 160 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 389

Dryobates scalaris bairdii:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (bairdi)> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 297
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates scalaris cactophilus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cactus Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Tucson, Arizona (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 500 * **1912**: 383,386 * **1913**: 151 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427 * **1920**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 198,397 * **1957**: 327

Dryobates scalaris eremicus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris eremicus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Fernando Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: San Fernando, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 383 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427 * **1926**: 350,354
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 198,398 * **1957**: 328

Dryobates scalaris giraudi:

Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (giraudi)> Stone, 1920 (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates scalaris graysoni:
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris graysoni> (Baird, 1874) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Grayson's Woodpecker (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 388
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates scalaris lucasanus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris lucasanus> (Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Xantus (1860) (a.o.u.c.l.#4) * Xantus (1859) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2,3)
Type locality: Cape St. Lucas, Lower California (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 142 * **1894**: 178: * **1895**: 138 * **1903**: 365 * **1908**: 393 * **1912**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 212 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 160 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 198

Dryobates scalaris parvus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris parvus> (Cabot, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabot (1844) (Auk:1915)

Dr

Type locality: Ticul, Yucatan (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates scalaris scalaris:
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris scalaris> (Wagler, 1829) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 188

Dryobates scalaris symplectus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (symplectus)> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Texas Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Nueces River (mouth of), Texas (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 500 * **1912**: 241,386 * **1913**: 151 * **1916**: 430 * **1923**: 520 * **1926**: 19 * **1936**: 432

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 198,389 * **1957**: 327

Dryobates scularis bairdi:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (bairdi)> (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scularis" = misspelling of "scalaris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates scularis symplectus:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Picoides scalaris cactophilus (symplectus)> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "scularis" = misspelling of "scalaris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates stricklandi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides stricklandi> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Vernacular name(s): Strickland's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Authority: Malherbe (1845) (a.o.u.c.l.#1)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 84,426 * **1887**: 335 * **1895**: 357 * **1940**: 236,238
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 213

Dryobates syriacus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos syriacus> (Hemprich and Ehrenberg, 1833) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 133
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates syriacus balcanicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos syriacus syriacus (balcanicus)> (Gengler and Stresemann, 1919) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: "Gengl. & Stres." (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 432

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 104,160, 313,314 * **1887**: 16,104,121, 122,128,130,304 * **1888**: 21, 149,151,154,389,390 * **1889**: 22,52,76,99,117,147,238,313 * **1890**: 37 * **1891**: 94, 327 * **1892**: 135 * **1893**: 9,44,133,134,224 * **1894**: 136 * **1895**: 380 * **1896**: 31,32,174,210,220,281,293,346 * **1898**: 134 * **1899**: 251 * **1901**: 272,340 * **1902**: 17,234 * **1903**: 255,264 * **1904**: 237 * **1905**: 47, 200 * **1906**: 161,163,164, 165, 171,265-267 * **1907**: 50,75,270, 284,432 * **1908**: 59,199, 465 * **1909**: 148,367,401,407,412 * **1910**: 24,172,274,318, 464,470 * **1911**: 11,283,374,500,515 * **1912**: 28 * **1919**: 248,286 * **1920**: 399 * **1921**: 538,551 * **1922**: 80 * **1923**: 222 * **1924**: 630 * **1927**: 252 * **1935:** 467 * **1937**: 43 * **1938**: 440,441 * **1940**: 236
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 210 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 158 * **1910**: 185 * **1931**: 196

Dr

Dryobates villosus auduboni:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Swainson (1832) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Georgia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 104,313, 314 * **1891**: 94 * **1905**: 125, 126 * **1906**: 161,163,167,169,171, 266,269,270 * **1907**: 432 * **1908**: 446 * **1909**: 133 * **1910**: 216, 296,301,382,464 * **1912**: 81 * **1913**: 151,245,496 * **1914**: 212, 223 * **1918**: 281,359 * **1921:** 257,377 * **1922**: 545 * **1933**: 199 * **1936**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195

Dryobates villosus audubonii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Southern Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Swains[on] (1831) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 319 * **1888**: 271 * **1889**: 251 * **1890**: 37 * **1891**: 138,327 * **1892**: 212 *

Dr

1895: 364 * **1896**: 213 * **1902**: 400 * **1904**: 455,477 * **1905**: 142 * **1906**: 45 * **1907**: 17 * **1908**: 418
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 211 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 158

Dryobates villosus fumeus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sanctorum (fumeus)> Oberholser, 1911 (Avibase:2014)
Type locality: San Rafael del Norte. Nicaragua (Auk:1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus harrisi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus harrisi> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Harris's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Audubon (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Fort Vancouver, Washington (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 93,165 * **1887**: 121 * **1891**: 94 * **1896**: 31,32,33,34 * **1906**: 161,163, 168,171,266,267 * **1912**: 386 * **1916**: 364 * **1917**: 41 * **1927:** 352 * **1928**: 446 * **1929**: 512
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195

Dr

Dryobates villosus harrisii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus harrisi> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Harris's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Authority: Aud[ubon] (1839) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 425 * **1888**: 213,214,240,251 * **1892**: 44,309 * **1896**: 85 * **1897**: 174 * **1898**: 127,308 * **1900**: 244,352 * **1902**: 135 * **1906**: 143 * **1908**: 433 * **1912**: 118 * **1926**: 322
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 211 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 159

Dryobates villosus hyloscopus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus hyloscopus> (Cabanis and Heine, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Cabanis's Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1863) (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4) * Cab[anis] (a.o.u.c.l.#1a)
Type locality: San Jose, California (a.o.u.c.l.#2,3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 48,251 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 268,303 * **1896**: 31-34 * **1897**: 353 * **1899**: 188 * **1900**: 259 * **1901**: 233 *

Dr

1903: 183,281 * **1904**: 68 * **1905**: 365,366,383 * **1906**: 161, 163,167-169,171,266,414,421 * **1908**: 483 * **1911**: 501 * **1912**: 383,385 * **1917**: 41
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 159 * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195

Dryobates villosus icastus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus icastus> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Chihuahua Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: El Salto, Durango (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 501 * **1912**: 385 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427 * **1923**: 520
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 196,397 * **1957**: 325

Dryobates villosus insularis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Mayn[ard] (not Gould) (1885) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates villosus intermedius:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus intermedius> Nelson, 1900 (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Tableland Woodpecker (Auk:1900)
Authority: Nelson (1900) (Auk:1900)
Type locality: Villar, San Luis Potosi, Mexico (Auk:1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 259 * **1906**: 163,169,266 * **1911**: 76
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus jardini:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus jardinii> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Malherbe (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 163,166, 168,169,171
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus jardinii:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus jardinii> (Malherbe, 1845) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Jardine's Hairy Woodpecker (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 259 * **1906**: 262,269,270 * **1940**: 238,239
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus leucomelas:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus (leucomelas)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,1a,2,3,4)
Type locality: Canada (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 104,155: * **1890**: 322 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 214 * **1896**: 32 * **1900**: 72,106 * **1901**: 39 * **1903**: 281 * **1904**: 35 * **1905**: 177 * **1906**: 161,163, 166,167,168,171, 265 * **1907**: 75 * **1909**: 57,395 * **1911**: 468, 500 * **1912**: 385 * **1913**: 151 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 69 * **1917**: 40,203,266 * **1919**: 40,248 * **1922:** 228 * **1924**: 299 * **1926:** 518
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 210 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 158 * **1910**: 185 * **1931**: 388

Dr

Dryobates villosus leucothorectes:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus leucothorectis> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Woodpecker (Auk:1939)
Authority: Oberholser (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus leucothorectis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus leucothorectis> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Burley, New Mexico (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 501 * **1912**: 332,383 * **1936**: 298 * **1939**: 323
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 196,397 * **1957**: 325

Dr

Dryobates villosus maynardi:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus maynardi> (Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Maynard's Woodpecker (Auk:1905)
Authority: Ridgway (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 75,94,298,334,335,350 * **1905**: 117, 125,126,132,355 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus mesomelas:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: see note below
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "mesomelas" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error pro "leucomelas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus montana:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus monticola> (Anthony, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Anthony (1896) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)

Dr

Type locality: Boulder County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "monticola" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 196 * **1957**: 323

Dryobates villosus montanus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus monticola> (Anthony, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Anthony (1896) (Auk:1899)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "montana" preoccupied, superseded by "monticola" (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 32,33,34,190,191 * **1897**: 135 * **1898**: 54 * **1899**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus monticola:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus monticola> (Anthony, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Anthony (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Boulder County, Colorado (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 54 * **1899**: 110 * **1904**: 353 * **1906**: 161,163,168,171 * **1907**: 270 * **1908**: 483 * **1909**: 6 * **1910**: 146 * **1911**: 37,312,501 * **1914**: 316 * **1916**: 217,301 * **1917**: 41 * **1918**: 48 * **1920**: 67 * **1921**: 554 * **1923:** 657 * **1924:** 557 * **1928**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 196 * **1957**: 323

Dryobates villosus orius:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus orius> (Oberholser, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Modoc Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Oberholser (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Quincy, California (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 501 * **1912**: 385 * **1914**: 406 * **1916**: 427 * **1923**: 520 * **1929**: 512 * **1935:** 468
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 196,399 * **1957**: 324

Dr

Dryobates villosus parvulus
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sanctorum (parvulus)> Dickey and van Rossem, 1929 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1929) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Los Esesmiles (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus picoideus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus picoideus> (Osgood, 1901) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Queen Charlotte Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Osgood (1901) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 319 * **1912**: 118
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 195

Dryobates villosus piger:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus piger> (Allen, 1905) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Allen (Auk:1906)

Dr

Type locality: Great Bahama Island (Auk:1905)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 124,126, 132 * **1906**: 169
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryobates villosus scrippsae:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus hyloscopus (scrippsae)> (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lower California Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Huey (1927) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 196,398

Dryobates villosus sanctorum:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sanctorum> (Nelson, 1897) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Hairy Woodpecker (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryobates villosus septentrionalis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus septentrionalis> (Nuttall, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Northern Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Nuttall (1840) (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Type locality: Saskatchewan River, Saskatchewan (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 500 * **1914**: 406 * **1917**: 203 * **1924**: 299 * **1936**: 361
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 194,388

Dryobates villosus sitkensis:

Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus sitkensis> (Swarth, 1911) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sitka Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4)
Authority: Swarth (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Type locality: Etolin Island, Alaska (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 118,386 * **1914**: 406 * **1915**: 303 * **1916**: 427 * **1923**: 520 * **1928**: 446
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 195,397 * **1957**: 324

Dr

Dryobates villosus terraenovae:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus terraenovae> (Batchelder, 1908) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Newfoundland Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Authority: Batchelder (1908) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Type locality: Placentia, Newfoundland (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 296 * **1912**: 76 * **1936**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 * **1931**: 194 * **1957**: 323

Dryobates villosus villosus:
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus villosus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#4); also: Hairy Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#3)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Type locality: New Jersey (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 161,163, 166,167,171 * **1908**: 185 * **1909**: 57,405 * **1911**: 233,500 * **1912**: 20,375,471,517 * **1913**: 25,568 * **1914**: 62,480,544 * **1917**: 203 * **1918**: 26 * **1920**: 545 * **1921:** 377,538 * **1922**: 180,228,236, 502,546 * **1923:** 482, 499 * **1925:** 66,410 * **1927:** 54,546 * **1930:** 537 * **1931:** 237,565 * **1936**: 312,361 * **1937**: 326,517, 526 * **1940**: 113
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 185 * **1931**: 194

Dryobtes villosus monticola:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Picoides villosus monticola> (Anthony, 1898) (Avibase:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Rocky Mountain Hairy Woodpecker
Vernacular names (notes): (Auk:1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dryobtes" = misspelling of "Dryobates"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 457
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos japonicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus> (Seebohm, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Seeb[ohm] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryocopos major:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 35,36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos major cissa:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Pallas (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos major japonicus:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major japonicus> (Seebohm, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Seeb[ohm] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 686273 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos major purus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (Auk:1884)
Type locality: Kamchatka (Auk:1884)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos majori:
Current scientific name: <Dendrocopos major> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 35
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopos purus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Stejneger (1884) (Auk:1884)
Type locality: Kamchatka (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopus eburneirostris:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Lesson (not Des Murs?, 1847) (1843) (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 164,178 * **1914**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopus flavigaster:
Current scientific name: <Xiphorhynchus flavigaster> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827) (Auk:1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 179
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopus lineatus:
Current scientific name: <Dryocopus lineatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Lineated Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554098 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 397,398 * **1998**: xxxvi,345,346,716

Dryocopus martius:
Current scientific name: <Dryocopus martius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black Woodpecker (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554101 (ITIS:2014)

Dr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 280 * **1922**: 299 * **1940**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Drycopus martius reichenowi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Eastern Black Woodpecker (Auk:1930)
Authority: Kothe (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopus martius silvifragus:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Riley (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Hakodate, Japan (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 90
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryocopus pileatus:
Current scientific name: <Dryocopus pileatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Pileated Woodpecker (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Dr

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178166 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 315 * **1983**: 397,398,803 * **1998**: xxxvi,346,716

Dryocopus pileatus abieticola:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus pileatus abieticola> (Bangs, 1898) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1898) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Greenville, Maine (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178168 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 315

Dryocopus pileatus floridanus:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus pileatus pileatus (floridanus)> (Ridgway, 1911) (Avibase:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1911) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Kissimmee, Florida (vicinity) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178170 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 315

Dr

Dryocopus pileatus picinus:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus pileatus abieticola (picinus)> (Bangs, 1910) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bangs (1910) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Type locality: Sumas, British Columbia (a.o.u.c.l.#5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178167 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 315

Dryocopus pileatus pileatus:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus pileatus pileatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Type locality: South Carolina (a.o.u.c.l.#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178169 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 315

Dryocopus schulzi:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus schulzi> (Cabanis, 1883) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Cabanis (1883) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554099 (ITIS:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 397 * **1998**: 346

Dr

Dryodromus rufifrons turkanae:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Van Someren (1920) (Auk:1920)
Type locality: Meuressi (Auk:1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 488
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryolimnas aldabranus:
Current scientific name: <Dryolimnas cuvieri aldabranus> (Günther, 1879) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryonastes berthemyi ricinus:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax berthemyi ricinus> (Riley, 1930) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Yunnan (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 591
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dr

Dryonastes grahami:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax maesi grahami> (Riley, 1922) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Riley (Auk:1927)
Type locality: Szechuan, China (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 438 * **1926**: 406 * **1927**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryonastes maesi:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax maesi> (Oustalet, 1890) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Oustalet (Auk:1927)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryonastes propinquus:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax chinensis propinquus> (Salvadori, 1913) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvadori (1914) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Tenasserim (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryonastes ruficollis:
Current scientific name: <Garrulax ruficollis> (Jardine and Selby, 1838) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryonastes tsinlingensis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Reichenow (1917) (Auk:1921)
Type locality: Schensi, E. China (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 149
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryopicus leucogaster:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Malherbe (Auk:1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Thriponax javensis" (Auk:1891)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 7

Dr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscoptes gambensis:
Current scientific name: <Dryoscopus gambensis> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus angolensis cameroonensis:
Current scientific name: <Dryoscopus angolensis angolensis> (Hartlaub, 1860) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bannerman (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Cameroon Mountain (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cameroonensis" = "angolensis" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 524
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus gambensis erwini:
Current scientific name: <Dryoscopus gambensis erwini> Sassi, 1923 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Sassi (1923) (Auk:1923)
Type locality: “west of Tanganjika” (Auk:1923)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 715
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus gambensis nyansae:

Current scientific name: <Dryoscopus gambensis malzacii> (Heuglin, 1871) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "nyansae" = "malzacii" (Avibase:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 591
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus martius martius:

Current scientific name: <Dryocopus martius martius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus martius morii:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Kuroda (1921) (Auk:1921)

Dr

Type locality: Gunpojo, Keiki District, Central Corea (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus martius reichenowi:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus martius silvifragus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Riley (Auk:1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 575
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryoscopus thamnophilus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk:1924)

Dr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 505
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryothriorchis spectabilis spectabilis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryotomus delattri:
Current scientific name: <Basileuterus delattrii> Bonaparte, 1854 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1854) (Nuttall:1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 94
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dryotriorchis spectabilis:
Current scientific name: <Dryotriorchis spectabilis> (Schlegel, 1863) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 175510 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dubusia stictocephala:
Current scientific name: <Dubusia taeniata stictocephala> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1894 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 4
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dubusia taeniata:
Current scientific name: <Dubusia taeniata> (Boissonneau, 1840) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boissonneau (Auk:1934)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559829 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 2,4,5,150
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ducopsius sanguineus:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua sanguinea> Gould, 1843 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 353
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Du

Ducorpsius sanguineus normantoni:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua sanguinea normantoni> (Mathews, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: Queensland (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ducorpsius sanguineus westralensis:
Current scientific name: <Cacatua sanguinea westralensis> (Mathews, 1917) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk:1917)
Type locality: mid-west Australia (Auk:1917)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ducula aenea consobrina:
Current scientific name: <Ducula aenea consobrina> (Salvadori, 1887) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvadori (Auk:1936)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 677023 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 470

Du

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ducula badia obscurata:
Current scientific name: <Ducula badia griseicapilla (obscurata)> Conover, 1930 (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Conover (1930) (Auk:1930)
Type locality: Kray, southeastern Siam (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dufraterclus oarcticus:
Current scientific name: <Fratercula arctica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulciornis alisteri mayi:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Ashby (1914) (Auk:1915)
Type locality: Union Bore, Northern Territory, Australia (Auk:1915)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Du

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus dominicus:
Current scientific name: <Dulus dominicus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Palmchat (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559835 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 152
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 191,192 * **1896**: 333 * **1929**: 372
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 583 * **1998**: xlvi,532,723

Dulus dominicus dominicus:
Current scientific name: <Dulus dominicus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Palm-chat (Auk:1930)
Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1930)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 484
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus dominicus oviedo:
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Wetmore (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: Gonave Island (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Du

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 570
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus nuchalis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Swains[on] (1837) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus palmarum (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: <Phaenicophilus palmarum> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 200
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus palmarum (2 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk:1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Dulus dominicus" (Auk:1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Du

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dulus poliocephalus:
Current scientific name: <Phaenicophilus poliocephalus> (Bonaparte, 1851) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 200 * **1932:** 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 662 * **1998**: 572

Dumatella carolinensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo
Current scientific name: <Dumetella carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Catbird (Auk:1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "Dumatella" = misspelling of "Dumetella"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dumetella acrolinensis:
Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Du

Current scientific name: <Dumetella carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Catbird (Auk:1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "acrolinensis" = misspelling of "carolinensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 504
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dumetella carolinensis:
Current scientific name: <Dumetella carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Gray Catbird (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7); multiple other names are listed
Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (a.o.u.c.l.#3,4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178625 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 211,385 * **1909**: 136,152,370,399, 420 * **1910**: 30,151,176,203,278,299, 304,322 * **1911**: 15,47, 80,139, 217,237,283,317 * **1912**: 34,83, 106,249, 376,476,525 * **1913**: 152,247,278,351,376,429,504,545, 573,590 * **1914**: 81,233, 311,327,330,420,433 * **1915**: 191,232,500 * **1916**: 29,33,182, 192,315,325 * **1917**: 48, 386 * **1918**: 145,156, 280,348,359 * **1919**: 262,405 * **1920**: 75,306,

Du

571,593 * **1921:** 230,262,563 * **1922**: 83,185,220,232,242,552 * **1923**: 467,488,511,603,664 * **1924**: 295,303,351,564 * **1925:** 63, 69,417,553 * **1926**: 31,557 * **1927:** 57,256,385,537 * **1928**: 281,527 * **1929:** 122 * **1930:** 94,372 * **1931**: 133,370,622 * **1932**: 233 * **1933**: 232,301,451 * **1934**: 101 * **1936**: 101 * **1937**: 326,457,501 * **1938**: 436,437, 515,642
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 331 * **1931**: 251 * **1957**: 423 * **1983**: xxii,567,807 * **1998**: xlvi,515,723

Dumetella felivox:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Latham (Auk:1907)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 193
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dumeticola thoracica suschkini:
Current scientific name: <Bradypterus davidi suschkini> (Stegmann, 1929) (Avibase:2014)
Authority: Stegmann (1929) (Auk:1929)
Type locality: East Siberia (Auk:1929)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 422

Du

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dupetor flavicollis:
Current scientific name: <Dupetor flavicollis> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dyscinetus trachypygus:
Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)
Current scientific name: <Dyscinetus morator> (Fabricius, 1798) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): leaf-chafer (Auk:1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "trachypygus" = "morator" (Auk:1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus affinis:
Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon
Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Dy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus affinis affinis: [= Dysithamnus mentalis affinis]

Dysithamnus affinis andrei:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis andrei> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1906) (Auk:1906)
Type locality: Trinidad (Auk:1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus andrei:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis andrei> Hellmayr, 1906 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus ardesiacus obidensis:
Current scientific name: <Thamnomanes ardesiacus obidensis> (Snethlage, 1914) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dy

Authority: Snethlage (1914) (Auk:1914)
Type locality: Porto Alegre on the Rio Purus, Amazonia (Auk:1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus extremus:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis extremus> Todd, 1916 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Cauca, Colombia (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus mentalis:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis> (Temminck, 1823) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Plain Antvireo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Temminck (1823) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559838 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444,455
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 417 * **1998**: xxxvii,363,717

Dy

Dysithamnus mentalis aequatorialis:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis aequatorialis> (Todd, 1916) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Zaruma, Ecuador (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918128 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus mentalis cumbreanus:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis cumbreanus> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1915 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr and Graf von Seilern (1915) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Las Quiguas, Ven. (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918131 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus mentalis emilae:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis emiliae> Hellmayr, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Hellmayr (1912) (Auk:1913)
Type locality: San Antonio do Prata, Para district, Brazil (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918132 (ITIS:2014)

Dy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 290
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus mentalis lateralis:
Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Todd (1916) (Auk:1916)
Type locality: Guarico, Venezuela (Auk:1916)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus mentalis suffusus:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis suffusus> Nelson, 1912 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Nelson (1912) (Auk:1913)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918142 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 122
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus puncticeps:
Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus puncticeps> (Salvin, 1866) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Spot-crowned Antvireo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Salvin (1866) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)

Dy

Taxonomic Serial No.: 559841 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. * **1928**: 120
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 418 * **1998**: xxxvii,363,717

Dysithamnus puncticeps punciceps:

Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus puncticeps puncticeps> Salvin, 1866 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Salvin (Auk:1933)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 918148 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus schistaceus:

Current scientific name: <Thamnophilus schistaceus> d'Orbigny, 1837 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: d'Orbigny (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 219
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus semicinereus:

Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis semicinereus> Sclater, 1855 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Sclater (Auk:1918)

Dy

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220 * **1916**: 444 * **1918**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysithamnus striaticeps:

Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus striaticeps> Lawrence, 1865 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Streak-crowned Antvireo (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Authority: Lawrence (1865) (a.o.u.c.l.#6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 559843 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 417,418 * **1998**: xxxvii,363,364,717

Dysithamnus tambillanus:

Current scientific name: <Dysithamnus mentalis tambillanus> Taczanowski, 1884 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Tacz[anowski] (Auk:1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysmorodrepanis munroi:

Current scientific name: <Dysmorodrepanis munroi> (Perkins, 1919) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Dy

Vernacular name(s): Lanai Hookbill (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Authority: Perkins (1919) (a.o.u.c.l.#7)
Type locality: Kaiholena Valley, Lanai (Auk:1919)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554224 (ITIS:2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442 * **1939:** 479
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: liv,672,728,742,746

Dysporus cyanops:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Sundevall (1838) (a.o.u.c.l.#3) * Sundevall (1837) (a.o.u.c.l.#1,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "cyanops" = "dactylatra" (a.o.u.c.l.#4); synonym (?) of "Sula dactylatra" (by inference)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 71
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 107 * **1895**: 40 * **1910**: 60

Dysporus fiber:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sula sula" (Auk:1888)

Dy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysporus hernandezi:

Current scientific name: see note below
Authority: Gundl[ach] (1878) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: synonym of "Sula piscator" (Auk:1888)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 73
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysporus leucogaster:

Current scientific name: <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysporus piscator:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "piscator" = "sula" (Avibase:2014)

Dy

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 73
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dysporus sula:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766) (Auk:1888)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 72
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dytes auritus:

Current scientific name: <Podiceps auritus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Horned Grebe (Auk:1885)
Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall:1882)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 128
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 * **1885**: 95,289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dytes auritus californicus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dy

Dytes cornutus:

Current scientific name: <Podiceps auritus cornutus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Authority: Kaup (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: Dytes cornutus (Kaup) = Colymbus auritus (Linnaeus) (a.o.u.c.l.#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 3 * **1957**: 5 * **1983**: 8 * **1998**: 7

Dytes nigricollis:

Current scientific name: <Podiceps nigricollis> Brehm, 1831 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): Eared Grebe (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Dytes nigricollis californicus:

Current scientific name: <Podiceps nigricollis californicus> Heermann, 1854 (Avibase:2014) (ITIS:2014)
Vernacular name(s): American Eared Grebe (Auk:1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Dy

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 18 *
1885: 96,289
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.